# TOSHIBA

# DICOM CONFORMANCE STATEMENT FOR DIAGNOSTIC ULTRASOUND SYSTEM

# MODEL SSA-680A *Xario<sup>™</sup> XG* V1.00 (DICOM KIT USDI-770A AND USDI-772B)

TOSHIBA MEDICAL SYSTEMS CORPORATION

© TOSHIBA MEDICAL SYSTEMS CORPORATION 2007 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

\*

# Trademarks

Xario is a trademark of Toshiba Medical Systems Corporation. This document may include trademarks or registered trademarks of other companies.

# **IMPORTANT!**

- (1) No part of this document may be copied or reprinted, in whole or in part, without written permission.
- (2) The contents of this document are subject to change without prior notice and without our legal obligation.

# **1. CONFORMANCE STATEMENT OVERVIEW**

Table 1-1 provides an overview of the network services supported by  $Xario^{TM} XG$ .

| NETWORK SERVICES                           |                          |                              |  |
|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| SOP Classes                                | User of Service<br>(SCU) | Provider of Service<br>(SCP) |  |
| Transfer                                   |                          |                              |  |
| Secondary Capture Image Storage            | Yes                      | Yes                          |  |
| Ultrasound Image Storage (retired)         | Yes                      | Yes                          |  |
| Ultrasound Image Storage                   | Yes                      | Yes                          |  |
| Ultrasound Multi-frame Image Storage       | Yes                      | Yes                          |  |
| Basic Text SR Storage                      | Yes*                     | Yes                          |  |
| Enhanced SR Storage                        | Yes*                     | No                           |  |
| Key Object Selection Document Storage      | Yes*                     | No                           |  |
| Toshiba US Private Data Storage            | Yes                      | Yes                          |  |
| Storage Commitment                         |                          |                              |  |
| Storage Commitment Push Model              | Yes                      | No                           |  |
| Query/Retrieve                             |                          |                              |  |
| Study Root Q/R Information Model – Find    | Yes*                     | No                           |  |
| Study Root Q/R Information Model – Move    | Yes*                     | No                           |  |
| Workflow Management                        |                          |                              |  |
| Modality Worklist Information Model – Find | Yes*                     | No                           |  |
| Modality Performed Procedure Step          | Yes*                     | No                           |  |
| Print Management                           |                          |                              |  |
| Basic Grayscale Print Management           | Yes                      | No                           |  |
| Basic Color Print Management               | Yes                      | No                           |  |

#### Table 1-1 NETWORK SERVICES

\*USDI-772B must be installed.

\*

Table 1-2 provides an overview of the Media Storage Application Profiles supported by  $Xario^{TM} XG$ .

Table 1-2 MEDIA SERVICES

| Media Storage Application Profile | Write Files<br>(FSC) | Read Files<br>(FSR) |  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|
| Compact Disk – Recordable         |                      |                     |  |
| US Image CD                       | Yes                  | Yes                 |  |
| DVD Plus Recordable               |                      |                     |  |
| US Image DVD                      | Yes                  | Yes                 |  |

# 2. TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1.         | CONFORMANCE STATEMENT OVERVIEW   | i  |
|------------|--|----|
| 2.         | TABLE OF CONTENTS  | a  |
| 3.         | INTRODUCTION   | 1  |
| 3.1        |  | 1  |
| 3.2        | REMARKS  |    |
| 3.3        | DEFINITIONS, TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS   |    |
|            |  |    |
| 3.4        | REFERENCES   | 2  |
| 4.         | NETWORKING   | 3  |
| 4.1        | IMPLEMENTATION MODEL   |    |
|            | .1.1 Application Data Flow   |    |
| • •        | .1.2 Functional Definition of AEs  |    |
|            |  |    |
| 4.2        |  |    |
|            | <ul> <li>.2.1 Verification SCU AE Specification</li> <li>.2.2 Verification SCP AE Specification</li> </ul> |    |
|            | .2.3 Storage SCU AE Specification  |    |
|            | .2.4 Storage Commitment SCU AE Specification   | 18 |
|            | .2.5 MWM SCU AE Specification  |    |
|            | .2.6 MPPS SCU AE Specification   |    |
|            | .2.7 Q/R SCU AE Specification<br>.2.8 Storage SCP AE Specification   |    |
|            | .2.9 Print SCU AE Specification  |    |
|            |  |    |
| <b>4.3</b> | NETWORK INTERFACES   |    |
|            | .3.2 Additional Protocols  |    |
| 4.4        |  |    |
|            | .4.1 AE Title/Presentation Address Mapping   |    |
|            | .4.2 Parameters  |    |
|            |  |    |
| 5.         | MEDIA INTERCHANGE  | 57 |
| 5.1        | IMPLEMENTATION MODEL   | 57 |
| -          | .1.1 Application Data Flow   | -  |
| -          | .1.2 Functional Definition of AEs  |    |
|            | .1.3 Sequencing of Real-World Activities   |    |
| 5.         | .1.4 File Meta Information for Implementation Class and Version  |    |
| 5.2        |  |    |
| 5.         | .2.1 Offline-Media AE Specification  |    |
| 5.3        | AUGMENTED AND PRIVATE APPLICATION PROFILES   |    |
| -          | .3.1 Augmented Application Profiles  |    |
| 5.         | .3.2 Private Application Profiles  |    |
| 5.4        | MEDIA CONFIGURATION  | 60 |
| 6.         | SUPPORT OF CHARACTER SETS  | 61 |
| 7.         | SECURTIY   | 62 |

\*

| 8. ANNEXES        |  | 63 |
|-------------------|--|----|
| 8.1 IOD CONTENT   | TS   | 63 |
| 8.1.1 Created S   | OP Instances                               |    |
| 8.1.2 Usage of A  | Attributes from received IOD's             |    |
| 8.1.3 Attribute M | /lapping<br>Nodified Fields                |    |
| 8.1.4 Coerced/M   | Modified Fields                            |    |
| 8.2 DATA DICTIO   | NARY OF PRIVATE ATTRIBUTES                 |    |
| 8.3 CONTROLLE     | D TERMINOLOGY AND TEMPLATES                |    |
| 8.4 GRAYSCALE     | IMAGE CONSISTENCY                          |    |
| 8.5 STANDARD E    | XTENDED/SPECIALIZED/PRIVATE SOP CLASSES    |    |
| 8.5.1 Private SC  | OP Class - Toshiba US Private Data Storage |    |
| 8.6 PRIVATE TRA   | ANSFER SYNTAXES                            |    |

# 3. INTRODUCTION

# 3.1 AUDIENCE

This document is intended for hospital staff, health system integrators, software designers or implementers. It is assumed that the reader has a working understanding of DICOM.

# 3.2 REMARKS

DICOM, by itself, does not guarantee interoperability. However, the Conformance Statement facilitates a first-level validation for interoperability between different applications supporting the same DICOM functionality.

This Conformance Statement is not intended to replace validation with other DICOM equipment to ensure proper exchange of information intended.

The scope of this Conformance Statement is to facilitate communication with Toshiba Medical Systems and other vendors' Medical equipment. The Conformance Statement should be read and understood in conjunction with the DICOM Standard [DICOM]. However, by itself it is not guaranteed to ensure the desired interoperability and a successful interconnectivity.

The user should be aware of the following important issues:

- The comparison of different conformance statements is the first step towards assessing interconnectivity between Toshiba Medical Systems and non-Toshiba Medical Systems equipment.
- Test procedures should be defined to validate the desired level of connectivity.
- The DICOM standard will evolve to meet the users' future requirements. Toshiba Medical Systems is
  actively involved in developing the standard further and therefore reserves the right to make changes to
  its products or to discontinue its delivery.

# 3.3 DEFINITIONS, TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Definitions, terms and abbreviations used in this document are defined within the different parts of the DICOM standard.

Abbreviations and terms are as follows:

| Application Entity                                       |
|--|
| Association Control Service Element                      |
| Compact Disk Recordable                                  |
| DICOM Message Service Element                            |
| A trademark of the DVD forum that is not an abbreviation |
| DVD Plus Recordable                                      |
| File-Set Creator   |
| File-Set Reader  |
| Information Entity                                       |
| Information Object Definition                            |
| International Standard Organization                      |
| Modality Performed Procedure Step                        |
| Modality Scheduled Procedure Step                        |
| Modality Worklist Management                             |
| Protocol Data Unit                                       |
| Service Class User (DICOM client)                        |
| Service Class Provider (DICOM server)                    |
| Service-Object Pair                                      |
| Unique Identifier  |
|  |

# 3.4 REFERENCES

[DICOM] Digital Imaging and Communications in Medicine (DICOM), NEMA PS 3.1-3.18, 2006

# 4. NETWORKING

## 4.1 IMPLEMENTATION MODEL

### 4.1.1 Application Data Flow

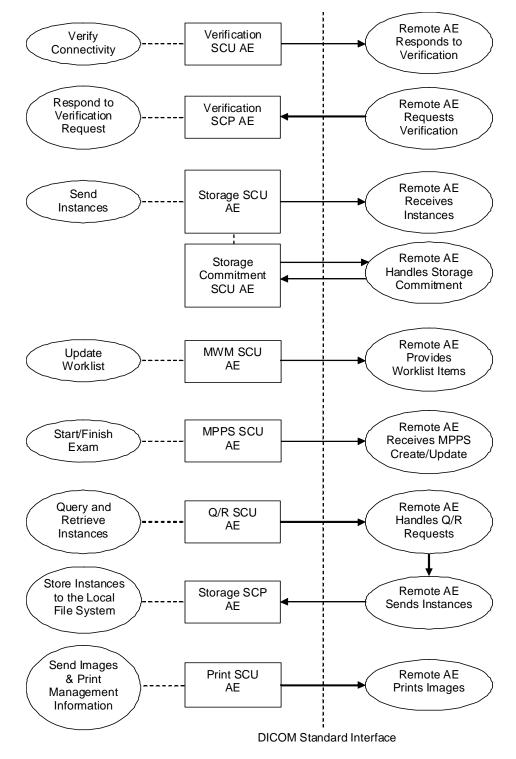


Figure 4.1-1 APPLICATION DATA FLOW DIAGRAM

- The Verification SCU AE issues a C-ECHO to verify a DICOM connection to a remote AE. It is
  associated with the local real-world activity "Verify Connectivity". "Verify Connectivity" is performed via
  the Service Tool.
- The Verification SCP AE responds successfully to C-ECHO requests from known AE Titles. It is
  associated with the local real-world activity "Respond to Verification Request"
- The Storage SCU AE sends instances to a remote AE. It is associated with the local real-world activity "Send Instances". "Send Instances" is performed upon user request for specific instances selected. If the remote AE is configured as a Storage Commitment SCP AE, the Storage SCU AE will send a storage commitment request to the Storage Commitment SCU AE.
- Receiving the storage commitment request from the Storage SCU AE, the Storage Commitment SCU AE will request Storage Commitment and if a commitment is successfully obtained will record this information in the local database.
- The MWM SCU AE receives worklist information from a remote AE. It is associated with the local real-world activity "Update Worklist". When the "Update Worklist" is performed the MWM SCU AE queries a remote AE for worklist items and provides the set of worklist items matching the query request. "Update Worklist" is performed manually or automatically.
- The MPPS SCU AE sends MPPS information to a remote AE. It is associated with the local real-world activity "Start/Finish Exam". When the "Start/Finish Exam" is performed the MPPS SCU AE creates and updates Modality Performed Procedure Step instances managed by a remote AE. Start of exam will result in automated creation of an MPPS Instance. Completion of the MPPS is performed as the result of an operator action.
- The Q/R SCU AE queries a remote AE for lists of studies and retrieves selected studies. It is associated with the local real-world activity "Query and Retrieve Instances".
- The Storage SCP AE receives incoming instances. It is associated with the local real-world activity "Store Instances to the Local File System". "Store Instances to the Local File System" stores the received instances to the local file system.
- The Print SCU AE prints images on a remote AE (Printer). It is associated with the local real-world activity "Send Images & Print Management Information". "Send Images & Print Management Information" creates a print-job within the print queue containing one or more virtual film sheets composed from images selected by the user.

# 4.1.2 Functional Definition of AEs

# 4.1.2.1 Functional Definition of Verification SCU AE

The Verification SCU AE issues a C-ECHO to verify a DICOM connection to a remote AE. It is performed via the Service Tool.

# 4.1.2.2 Functional Definition of Verification SCP AE

The Verification SCP AE responds successfully to C-ECHO requests from known AE Titles.

# 4.1.2.3 Functional Definition of Storage SCU AE

The existence of a send-job queue entry with associated network destination will activate the Storage SCU AE. An association request is sent to the destination AE and upon successful negotiation of a Presentation Context the image transfer is started. If the image transfer fails, the Storage SCU AE will retry this send-job automatically. If the remote AE is configured as a Storage Commitment SCP AE, the Storage SCU AE will send a storage commitment request to the Storage Commitment SCU AE.

# 4.1.2.4 Functional Definition of Storage Commitment SCU AE

Receiving the storage commitment request from the Storage SCU AE, the Storage Commitment SCU AE will request Storage Commitment and if a commitment is successfully obtained will record this information in the local database.

# 4.1.2.5 Functional Definition of MWM SCU AE

The MWM SCU AE attempts to download a worklist from a remote node. If the MWM SCU AE establishes an association to a remote AE, it will transfer patient's information and worklist items via the open association. The results will be displayed in a separate list. The patient's information will be used for the patient registration.

# 4.1.2.6 Functional Definition of MPPS SCU AE

The MPPS SCU AE performs the creation of an MPPS Instance automatically when the user selects and starts a worklist item. Further updates on the MPPS data can be performed when the user completes the acquisition.

# 4.1.2.7 Functional Definition of Q/R SCU AE

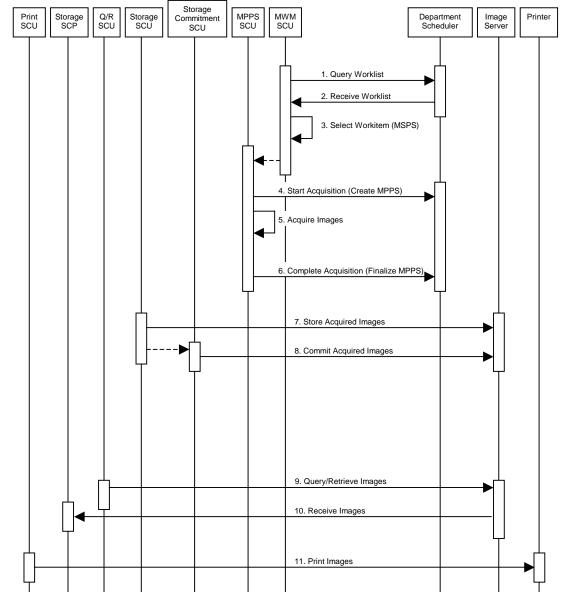
The Q/R SCU AE is activated when the user selects a remote node to query and enters some key information, Patient's Name, Patient ID and/or Study Date. The user can select studies to be retrieved. The images will be received at the Storage SCP AE.

# 4.1.2.8 Functional Definition of Storage SCP AE

The Storage SCP AE waits for another application to connect at the presentation address configured for its AE Title. The Storage SCP AE will accept associations with Presentation Contexts for SOP Classes of the Storage Service Classes. Any images received on such Presentation Contexts will be stored to the local file system.

# 4.1.2.9 Functional Definition of Print SCU AE

The existence of a print-job in the print queue will activate the Print SCU AE. An association is established with the printer and the printer's status determined. If the printer is operating normally, the film sheets described within the print-job will be printed. If the printer is not operating normally, this print-job can be canceled or restarted by the user operations.



# 4.1.3 Sequencing of Real-World Activities

Figure 4.1-2 SEQUENCING CONSTRAINTS

Under typical scheduled workflow conditions the sequencing constraints illustrated in Figure 4.1-2 apply:

- 1. Query Worklist
- 2. Receive Worklist of Modality Scheduled Procedure Steps (MSPS)
- 3. Select Workitem (MSPS) from Worklist
- 4. Start Acquisition and Create MPPS
- 5. Acquire Images
- 6. Complete Acquisition and Finalize MPPS
- 7. Store Acquired Images
- 8. Commit Acquired Images
- 9. Query/Retrieve Images
- 10. Receive Images
- 11. Print Images

Other workflow situations (e.g. unscheduled procedure steps) will have other sequencing constraints. Some activities may be omitted according to situations.

# 4.2 AE SPECIFICATIONS

# 4.2.1 Verification SCU AE Specification

# 4.2.1.1 SOP Classes

The Verification SCU AE provides Standard Conformance to the following SOP Classes:

| Table 4.2-1                             |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| SOP CLASSES FOR THE VERIFICATION SCU AE |  |  |
|   |  |  |

| SOP Class Name | SOP Class UID     | SCU | SCP |
|----------------|-------------------|-----|-----|
| Verification   | 1.2.840.10008.1.1 | Yes | No  |

### 4.2.1.2 Association Policies

#### 4.2.1.2.1 General

The DICOM standard application context name for DICOM 3.0 is always proposed:

| Table 4.2-2<br>DICOM APPLICATION CONTEXT FOR THE VERIFICATION SCU AE |                       |  |
|--|-----------------------|--|
| Application Context Name   | 1.2.840.10008.3.1.1.1 |  |

#### 4.2.1.2.2 Number of Associations

The Verification SCU AE initiates one association at a time.

# Table 4.2-3 NUMBER OF ASSOCIATIONS INITIATED FOR THE VERIFICATION SCU AE

| Maximum number of simultaneous associations | 1 |
|---|---|
|---|---|

#### 4.2.1.2.3 Asynchronous Nature

The Verification SCU AE does not support asynchronous communication (multiple outstanding transactions over a single association).

# Table 4.2-4 ASYNCHRONOUS NATURE FOR THE VERIFICATION SCU AE

| Maximum number of outstanding asynchronous transactions | 1 |
|---|---|
|   |   |

# 4.2.1.2.4 Implementation Identifying Information

The implementation information for the Verification SCU AE is:

| DICOM IMPLEMENTATION CLASS AND VERSION FOR THE VERIFICATION SCU AE |                                       |  |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| Implementation Class UID   | 1.2.392.200036.9116.7.8.10.46.6.1.1.1 |  |
| Implementation Version Name  | TM_APLIO_1.0                          |  |

Table 4 2-5

# 4.2.1.3 Association Initiation Policy

### 4.2.1.3.1 Activity – Verify Connectivity

#### 4.2.1.3.1.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities

The Verification SCU AE attempts to initiate a new association in order to issue a verification request (C-ECHO) if needed.

| Verification<br>SCU AE |                               | Image<br>Server |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| <br> 1.                | Open Association              |                 |
| 2.                     | C-ECHO Request (Verification) | <b></b>         |
| 3.                     | Close Association             | <b></b>         |
| Ļ                      | <b>F</b> irme <b>4.0</b> 4    | Ļ               |

Figure 4.2-1 SEQUENCING OF ACTIVITY – VERIFY CONNECTIVITY

A possible sequence of interactions between the Verification SCU AE and an Image Server (e.g. a storage or archive device supporting the Verification SOP Classes as an SCP) is illustrated in the Figure above:

- 1. The Verification SCU AE opens an association with the Image Server.
- 2. The Verification SCU AE issues a verification request (C-ECHO) and the Image Server replies with a C-ECHO response (status success).
- 3. The Verification SCU AE closes the association with the Image Server.

#### 4.2.1.3.1.2 Proposed Presentation Contexts

The Verification SCU AE will propose the Presentation Contexts shown in the following table:

| Table 4.2-6           PROPOSED PRESENTATION CONTEXTS FOR ACTIVITY VERIFY CONNECTIVITY |                                 |                           |                     |      |      |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|------|------|
| Presentation Context Table  |                                 |                           |                     |      |      |
| Abstra  | Abstract Syntax Transfer Syntax |                           |                     | Ext. |      |
| Name  | UID                             | Name List                 | UID List            | Role | Neg. |
| Verification  | 1.2.840.10008.1.1               | Implicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2   | SCU  | None |
| venncation  | 1.2.040.10008.1.1               | Explicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 | 300  | NUTE |

# 4.2.1.3.1.3 SOP Specific Conformance for Verification SOP Class

The Verification SCU AE provides standard conformance to the Verification Service Class as an SCU.

The behavior of Verification SCU AE when encountering status codes in a C-ECHO response is summarized in the table below:

| VERIFICATION RESPONSE STATUS HANDLING BEHAVIOR | Table 4.2-7                                    |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | VERIFICATION RESPONSE STATUS HANDLING BEHAVIOR |  |  |  |  |

| Service<br>Status | Further Meaning | Status Code | Behavior   |
|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|--|
| Success           | Success         | 0000        | The Verification SCU AE judges the remote AE is present and active on the network. |

The behavior of Verification SCU AE during communication failure is summarized in the table below:

#### Table 4.2-8 VERIFICATION COMMUNICATION FAILURE BEHAVIOR

| Exception  | Behavior   |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Timeout  | The association is aborted and the send job is marked as failed. The reason is logged and the job failure is reported to the user via the job control application. |  |  |
| Association aborted by the SCP or network layers | The send job is marked as failed. The reason is logged and the job failure is reported to the user via the job control application.                                |  |  |

# 4.2.2 Verification SCP AE Specification

# 4.2.2.1 SOP Classes

The Verification SCP AE provides Standard Conformance to the following SOP Classes:

|          | Table 4.2-9                      |   |
|----------|----------------------------------|---|
| SOP CLAS | SES FOR THE VERIFICATION SCP AND | Ε |
|          |                                  | - |

| SOP Class Name | SOP Class UID     | SCU | SCP |
|----------------|-------------------|-----|-----|
| Verification   | 1.2.840.10008.1.1 | No  | Yes |

# 4.2.2.2 Association Policies

#### 4.2.2.2.1 General

The DICOM standard application context name for DICOM 3.0 is always proposed:

| Table 4.2-10  |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| DICOM APPLICATION CONTEXT FOR THE VERIFICATION SCP AE |  |  |
|   |  |  |

| Application Context Name | 1.2.840.10008.3.1.1.1 |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
|                          |                       |

#### 4.2.2.2.2 Number of Associations

# Table 4.2-11

#### NUMBER OF ASSOCIATIONS ACCEPTED FOR THE VERIFICATION SCP AE

| Maximum number of simultaneous associations | Unlimited |
|---|-----------|
|---|-----------|

#### 4.2.2.2.3 Asynchronous Nature

The Verification SCP AE does not support asynchronous communication (multiple outstanding transactions over a single association).

| Table 4.2-12<br>ASYNCHRONOUS NATURE FOR THE VER         | RIFICATION SCP AE |
|---|-------------------|
| Maximum number of outstanding asynchronous transactions | 1                 |

#### 4.2.2.2.4 Implementation Identifying Information

The implementation information for the Verification SCP AE is:

| Table 4.2-13<br>DICOM IMPLEMENTATION CLASS AND VERSION FOR THE VERIFICATION SCP AE |              |  |  |
|--|--------------|--|--|
| Implementation Class UID 1.2.392.200036.9116.7.8.10.46.6.1.1.1                     |              |  |  |
| Implementation Version Name  | TM_APLIO_1.0 |  |  |

# 4.2.2.3 Association Initiation Policy

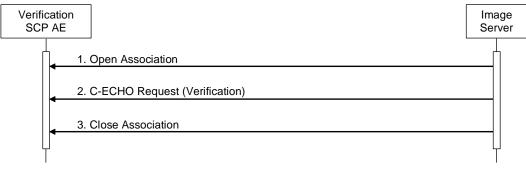
The Verification SCP AE does not initiate associations.

# 4.2.2.4 Association Acceptance Policy

### 4.2.2.4.1 Activity – Respond to Verification Request

#### 4.2.2.4.1.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities

When the Verification SCP AE accepts an association, it will respond to a verification request (C-ECHO).



#### Figure 4.2-2 SEQUENCING OF ACTIVITY – RESPOND TO VERIFICATION REQUEST

A possible sequence of interactions between the Verification SCP AE and an Image Server (e.g. a storage or archive device supporting the Verification SOP Classes as an SCU) is illustrated in the Figure above:

- 1. The Image Server opens an association with the Verification SCP AE.
- 2. The Image Server issues a verification request (C-ECHO) and the Verification SCP AE replies with a C-ECHO response (status success).
- 3. The Image Server closes the association with the Verification SCP AE.

The Verification SCP AE may reject association attempts as shown in the table below. The Result, Source and Reason/Diag columns represent the values returned in the appropriate fields of an ASSOCIATE-RJ PDU (see PS 3.8, Section 9.3.4). The contents of the Source column is abbreviated to save space and the meaning of the abbreviations are:

| Result                    | Source   | Reason/Diag                                | Explanation   |
|---------------------------|--|--|---|
| 1 –<br>rejected-permanent | DICOM UL<br>service-user                                   | 3 –<br>calling-AE-title-<br>not-recognized | The association request contained an<br>unrecognized calling AE Title. An association<br>request with the same parameters will not<br>succeed at a later time unless configuration<br>changes are made. This rejection reason<br>normally occurs when the association<br>acceptor has not been configured to<br>recognize the AE Title of the association<br>initiator. |
| 1 –<br>rejected-permanent | DICOM UL<br>service-provider<br>(ASCE related<br>function) | 1 –<br>no-reason-given                     | The association request could not be parsed.<br>An association request with the same format<br>will not succeed at a later time.  |

Table 4.2-14ASSOCIATION REJECTION REASONS

# 4.2.2.4.1.2 Accepted Presentation Contexts

The default behavior of the Verification SCP AE supports the Implicit VR Little Endian and Explicit VR Little Endian transfer syntaxes. If the both transfer syntaxes are proposed per presentation context then the Verification SCP AE will select Explicit VR Little Endian transfer syntax.

# Table 4.2-15 PROPOSED PRESENTATION CONTEXTS FOR ACTIVITY RESPOND TO VERIFICATION REQUEST

| Presentation Context Table |                   |                           |                     |         |       |
|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------|-------|
| Abstract Syntax            |                   | Transfer Syntax           |                     |         | Ext.  |
| Name                       | UID               | Name List                 | UID List            | Role Ne |       |
| Verification               | 1.2.840.10008.1.1 | Implicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2   | SCP     | None  |
| Vernication                | 1.2.040.10008.1.1 | Explicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 | SCF     | NULLE |

# 4.2.2.4.1.3 SOP Specific Conformance for Verification SOP Class

The Verification SCP AE provides standard conformance to the Verification Service Class as an SCP.

# 4.2.3 Storage SCU AE Specification

# 4.2.3.1 SOP Classes

The Storage SCU AE provides Standard Conformance to the following SOP Classes:

| SOP CLASSES FOR THE STORAGE SCU AE    |                               |     |     |  |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|--|
| SOP Class Name                        | SOP Class UID                 | SCU | SCP |  |
| Secondary Capture Image Storage       | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7     |     |     |  |
| Ultrasound Image Storage (retired)    | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.6     |     |     |  |
| Ultrasound Image Storage              | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.6.1   |     |     |  |
| Ultrasound Multi-frame Image Storage  | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.3.1   | Yes | No  |  |
| Basic Text SR Storage                 | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.11 | Tes | INU |  |
| Enhanced SR Storage                   | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.22 |     |     |  |
| Key Object Selection Document Storage | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.59 |     |     |  |
| Toshiba US Private Data Storage       | 1.2.392.200036.9116.7.8.1.1.1 |     |     |  |

# Table 4.2-16 SOP CLASSES FOR THE STORAGE SCU AE

# 4.2.3.2 Association Policies

### 4.2.3.2.1 General

The DICOM standard application context name for DICOM 3.0 is always proposed:

|                          | Table 4.2-17                     |  |  |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| DICOM APPLICATIO         | N CONTEXT FOR THE STORAGE SCU AE |  |  |
| Application Context Name | 1.2.840.10008.3.1.1.1            |  |  |

# 4.2.3.2.2 Number of Associations

The Storage SCU AE can initiate up to three associations at a time for each destination to which a transfer request is being processed in the active job queue list. Up to three jobs, that images will be sent to the different remote hosts, will be active at a time, the other remains pending until the active job is completed or failed.

| Table 4.2-18<br>NUMBER OF ASSOCIATIONS INITIATED FOR | THE STORAGE SCU AE |
|--|--------------------|
| Maximum number of simultaneous associations          | 3                  |

#### 4.2.3.2.3 Asynchronous Nature

.

The Storage SCU AE does not support asynchronous communication (multiple outstanding transactions over a single association).

| Table 4.2-19<br>ASYNCHRONOUS NATURE FOR THE S           | TORAGE SCU AE |
|---|---------------|
| Maximum number of outstanding asynchronous transactions | 1             |

# 4.2.3.2.4 Implementation Identifying Information

The implementation information for the Storage SCU AE is:

| Table 4.2-20            |   |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| DICOM IMPLEMENTATION CI | LASS AND VERSION FOR THE STORAGE SCU AE |  |  |  |
| elementation Class UID  | 1.2.392.200036.9116.7.8.10.46.6.1.1.1   |  |  |  |

| Implementation Class UID    | 1.2.392.200036.9116.7.8.10.46.6.1.1.1 |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Implementation Version Name | TM_APLIO_1.0                          |

# 4.2.3.3 Association Initiation Policy

#### 4.2.3.3.1 Activity – Send Images

#### 4.2.3.3.1.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities

The Storage SCU AE attempts to initiate a new association in order to issue a storage request (C-STORE). If the job contains multiple images then multiple C-STORE requests will be issued over the same association. If the image transfer fails, the Storage SCU AE will retry this send-job automatically.

| Storag<br>A |  | Image<br>Server |
|-------------|--|-----------------|
|             | 1. Open Association     2. C-STORE Request (Storage) |                 |
|             | 3. Close Association                                 |                 |
|             | Figure 4 2-3   | T               |

SEQUENCING OF ACTIVITY - SEND IMAGES

A possible sequence of interactions between the Storage SCU AE and an Image Server (e.g. a storage or archive device supporting the Storage SOP Classes as an SCP) is illustrated in the Figure above:

- 1. The Storage SCU AE opens an association with the Image Server.
- 2. Acquired images are transmitted to the Image Server using a storage request (C-STORE) and the Image Server replies with a C-STORE response (status success).
- 3. The Storage SCU AE closes the association with the Image Server.

# 4.2.3.3.1.2 Proposed Presentation Contexts

The Storage SCU AE will propose the Presentation Contexts shown in the following table:

| Table 4.2-21                                    |           |
|---|-----------|
| PROPOSED PRESENTATION CONTEXTS FOR ACTIVITY SEN | ID IMAGES |
| Presentation Context Table                      |           |

| Presentation Context Table                  |                               |                           |                        |      |      |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------|------|
| Abstract Syntax                             |                               | Transfer Syntax           |                        |      | Ext. |
| Name  | UID                           | Name List                 | UID List               | Role | Neg. |
| Secondary Capture                           | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7     | Implicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2      | -    |      |
| Image Storage                               |                               | Explicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1    |      |      |
|   |                               | JPEG Baseline (Process 1) | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50 |      |      |
|   |                               | RLE Lossless              | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.5    |      |      |
| Ultrasound Image                            | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.6     | Implicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2      |      |      |
| Storage (retired)                           |                               | Explicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1    |      |      |
|   |                               | JPEG Baseline (Process 1) | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50 |      |      |
|   |                               | RLE Lossless              | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.5    |      |      |
| Ultrasound Image                            | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.6.1   | Implicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2      |      |      |
| Storage                                     |                               | Explicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1    |      |      |
|   |                               | JPEG Baseline (Process 1) | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50 |      |      |
|   |                               | RLE Lossless              | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.5    | SCU  | None |
| Ultrasound<br>Multi-frame Image<br>Storage  | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.3.1   | Implicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2      |      |      |
|   |                               | Explicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1    |      |      |
|   |                               | JPEG Baseline (Process 1) | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50 |      |      |
| Basic Text SR                               | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.11 | Implicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2      |      |      |
| Storage                                     |                               | Explicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1    |      |      |
| Enhanced SR                                 | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.22 | Implicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2      |      |      |
| Storage                                     |                               | Explicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1    |      |      |
| Key Object<br>Selection Document<br>Storage | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.59 | Implicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2      |      |      |
|   |                               | Explicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1    |      |      |
| Toshiba US Private                          | 1.2.392.200036.9116.7.8.1.1.1 | Implicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2      |      |      |
| Data Storage                                |                               | Explicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1    |      |      |

## 4.2.3.3.1.3 SOP Specific Conformance for Storage SOP Classes

The Storage SCU AE provides standard conformance to the Storage Service Class as an SCU.

The behavior of Storage SCU AE when encountering status codes in a C-STORE response is summarized in the table below:

| Service<br>Status | Further Meaning                      | Status<br>Code        | Behavior   |  |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Success           | Success                              | 0000                  | The SCP has successfully stored the SOP Instance. If<br>all SOP Instances in a send job have status success<br>then the job is marked as complete. |  |
| Refused           | Out of Resources                     | A7xx                  | The association is aborted and the send job is marked  |  |
| Error             | Data Set does not<br>match SOP Class | A9xx                  | as failed. The status meaning is logged and the job<br>failure is reported to the user via the job control<br>application.                         |  |
| Error             | Cannot Understand                    | Сххх                  |  |  |
| Warning           | Coercion of Data<br>Elements         | B000                  |  |  |
| Warning           | Data Set does not<br>match SOP Class | B007                  |  |  |
| Warning           | Elements Discarded                   | B006                  |  |  |
| *                 | *                                    | Any other status code |  |  |

# Table 4.2-22 STORAGE C-STORE RESPONSE STATUS HANDLING BEHAVIOR

The behavior of Storage SCU AE during communication failure is summarized in the table below:

 Table 4.2-23

 STORAGE COMMUNICATION FAILURE BEHAVIOR

| Exception  | Behavior   |
|--|--|
| Timeout  | The association is aborted and the send job is marked as failed. The reason is logged and the job failure is reported to the user via the job control application. |
| Association aborted by the SCP or network layers | The send job is marked as failed. The reason is logged and the job failure is reported to the user via the job control application.                                |

If the image transfer fails, the Storage SCU AE will retry this send-job automatically. The number of retries is configurable.

The contents of Image Storage SOP Instances created by the Storage SCU AE conform to the DICOM Image IOD definitions and are described in section 8.1.

# 4.2.4 Storage Commitment SCU AE Specification

# 4.2.4.1 SOP Classes

The Storage Commitment SCU AE provides Standard Conformance to the following SOP Classes:

|               | Table 4.2-24                  |       |  |
|---------------|-------------------------------|-------|--|
| SOP CLASSES F | FOR THE STORAGE COMMITMENT SO | CU AE |  |
| D Class Name  |                               | 8011  |  |

| SOP Class Name                | SOP Class UID        | SCU | SCP |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|
| Storage Commitment Push Model | 1.2.840.10008.1.20.1 | Yes | No  |

# 4.2.4.2 Association Policies

#### 4.2.4.2.1 General

The DICOM standard application context name for DICOM 3.0 is always proposed:

|                          | Table 4.2-25         |  |  |
|--------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
|                          | DICOM APPLICATION CC | DNTEXT FOR THE STORAGE COMMITMENT SCU AE |  |
| Application Context Name |                      | 1.2.840.10008.3.1.1.1                    |  |

### 4.2.4.2.2 Number of Associations

The Storage Commitment SCU AE can initiate up to three associations at a time.

#### Table 4.2-26 NUMBER OF ASSOCIATIONS INITIATED FOR THE STORAGE COMMITMENT SCU AE

| Maximum number of simultaneous associations 3 | 3 |
|---|---|
|---|---|

The Storage Commitment SCU AE accepts associations to receive N-EVENT-REPORT notifications for the Storage Commitment Push Model SOP Class.

| Table 4.2-27                                |                          |  |  |  |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| NUMBER OF ASSOCIATIONS ACCEPTED FOR THE ST  | FORAGE COMMITMENT SCU AE |  |  |  |
| Maximum number of simultaneous associations | 3                        |  |  |  |

#### 4.2.4.2.3 Asynchronous Nature

The Storage Commitment SCU AE does not support asynchronous communication (multiple outstanding transactions over a single association).

# Table 4.2-28 ASYNCHRONOUS NATURE FOR THE STORAGE COMMITMENT SCU AE

| Maximum number of outstanding asynchronous transactions | 1 |
|---|---|

#### 4.2.4.2.4 Implementation Identifying Information

The implementation information for the Storage Commitment SCU AE is:

| Table 4.2-29   |                                       |  |  |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| DICOM IMPLEMENTATION CLASS AND VERSION FOR THE STORAGE COMMITMENT SCU AE |                                       |  |  |
| Implementation Class UID   | 1.2.392.200036.9116.7.8.10.46.6.1.1.1 |  |  |
| Implementation Version Name  | TM_APLIO_1.0                          |  |  |

# 4.2.4.3 Association Initiation Policy

#### 4.2.4.3.1 Activity – Commit Sent Images

#### 4.2.4.3.1.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities

If the remote AE is configured as a Storage Commitment SCP AE, the Storage Commitment SCU AE will, after all images have been sent, transmit a single storage commitment request (N-ACTION). Upon receiving the N-ACTION response the Storage Commitment SCU AE will release the association. The notification of storage commitment (N-EVENT-REPORT) will be received over a separate association.

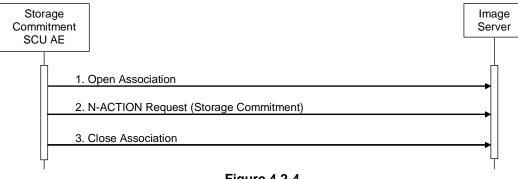


Figure 4.2-4 SEQUENCING OF ACTIVITY – COMMIT SENT IMAGES

A possible sequence of interactions between the Storage Commitment SCU AE and an Image Server (e.g. a storage or archive device supporting the Storage Commitment SOP Classes as an SCP) is illustrated in the Figure above:

- 1. The Storage Commitment SCU AE opens an association with the Image Server.
- A storage commitment request (N-ACTION) is transmitted to the Image Server to obtain storage commitment of previously transmitted images. The Image Server replies with an N-ACTION response indicating the request has been received and is being processed.
- 3. The Storage Commitment SCU AE closes the association with the Image Server.
- Note: The N-EVENT-REPORT will be sent over a separate association initiated by the Image Server. (see Section 4.2.4.4.1)

# 4.2.4.3.1.2 Proposed Presentation Contexts

The Storage Commitment SCU AE will propose the Presentation Contexts shown in the following table:

# Table 4.2-30 PROPOSED PRESENTATION CONTEXTS FOR ACTIVITY COMMIT SENT IMAGES Presentation Context Table

|                                 | Presentation Context Table |                           |                     |      |      |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|------|------|
| Abstract Syntax Transfer Syntax |                            |                           | Ext.                |      |      |
| Name                            | UID                        | Name List                 | UID List            | Role | Neg. |
| Storage Commitment              | 1.2.840.10008.1.20.1       | Implicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2   | SCU  | None |
| Push Model                      | 1.2.840.10008.1.20.1       | Explicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 | 300  | None |

A Presentation Context for the Storage Commitment Push Model will only be proposed if the remote AE is configured as a Storage Commitment SCP AE.

# 4.2.4.3.1.3 SOP Specific Conformance for Storage Commitment SOP Class

# 4.2.4.3.1.3.1 Storage Commitment Operations (N-ACTION)

The Storage Commitment SCU AE provides standard conformance to the Storage Commitment Service Class as an SCU.

The Storage Commitment SCU AE will request storage commitment for instances of the Storage SOP Classes if the remote AE is configured as a Storage Commitment SCP AE and a presentation context for the Storage Commitment Push Model has been accepted.

The behavior of Storage SCU Commitment AE when encountering status codes in a N-ACTION response is summarized in the table below:

| Service<br>Status | Further<br>Meaning | Status<br>Code        | Behavior  |
|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---|
| Success           | Success            | 0000                  | The request for storage commitment is considered successfully sent.<br>A timer is started which will expire if no N-EVENT-REPORT for the<br>Transaction UID is received within a configurable timeout period. |
| *                 | *                  | Any other status code | The association is aborted and the request for storage commitment is marked as failed.  |

 Table 4.2-31

 STORAGE COMMITMENT N-ACTION RESPONSE STATUS HANDLING BEHAVIOR

The behavior of Storage Commitment AE during communication failure is summarized in the table below:

# Table 4.2-32 STORAGE COMMITMENT COMMUNICATION FAILURE BEHAVIOR

| Exception  | Behavior   |
|--|--|
| Timeout  | The association is aborted and the send job is marked as failed. The reason is logged and the job failure is reported to the user via the job control application. |
| Association aborted by the SCP or network layers | The send job is marked as failed. The reason is logged and the job failure is reported to the user via the job control application.                                |

# 4.2.4.4 Association Acceptance Policy

### 4.2.4.4.1 Activity – Receive Storage Commitment Response

#### 4.2.4.4.1.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities

The Storage Commitment SCU AE will accept associations in order to receive responses to a storage commitment request.

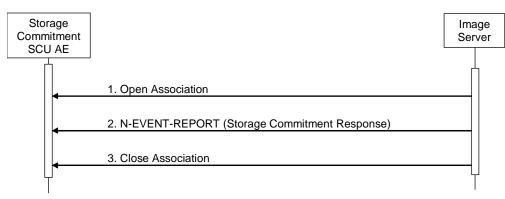


Figure 4.2-5 SEQUENCING OF ACTIVITY - RECEIVE STORAGE COMMITMENT RESPONSE

A possible sequence of interactions between the Storage Commitment SCU AE and an Image Server (e.g. a storage or archive device supporting Storage Commitment SOP Classes as an SCP) is illustrated in the Figure above:

- 1. The Image Server opens an association with the Storage Commitment SCU AE.
- 2. The Image Server sends an N-EVENT-REPORT request notifying the Storage SCU AE of the status of a previous storage commitment request. The Storage SCU AE replies with an N-EVENT-REPORT response confirming receipt.
- 3. The Image Server closes the association with the Storage Commitment SCU AE.

The Storage Commitment SCU AE may reject association attempts as shown in the Table 4.2-14.

# 4.2.4.4.1.2 Accepted Presentation Contexts

The Storage Commitment SCU AE will accept Presentation Contexts shown in the table below.

# Table 4.2-33 ACCEPTABLE PRESENTATION CONTEXTS FOR ACTIVITY RECEIVE STORAGE COMMITMENT RESPONSE

|                    | Presentation Context Table |                           |                     |      |      |
|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|------|------|
| Abstract Syntax T  |                            | Transfe                   | r Syntax            |      | Ext. |
| Name               | UID                        | Name List                 | UID List            | Role | Neg. |
| Storage Commitment | 1.2.840.10008.1.20.1       | Implicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2   | SCU  | None |
| Push Model         | 1.2.040.10000.1.20.1       | Explicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 | 300  | None |

# 4.2.4.4.1.3 SOP Specific Conformance for Storage Commitment SOP Class

#### 4.2.4.4.1.3.1 Storage Commitment Notifications (N-EVENT-REPORT)

The Storage Commitment SCU AE provides standard conformance to the Storage Commitment Service Class as an SCU.

The behavior of Storage Commitment SCU AE when receiving Event Types within the N-EVENT-REPORT is summarized in the table below.

| Event Type Name  | Event Type ID | Behavior  |
|--|---------------|---|
| Storage Commitment<br>Request Successful                   | 1             | The Storage Commitment SCU AE permits the operator(s) to delete the Referenced SOP Instances under Referenced SOP Sequence (0018,1199), or deletes the Instances from the local database automatically. |
| Storage Commitment<br>Request Complete –<br>Failures Exist | 2             | The Storage Commitment SCU AE requests the Storage SCU AE to send the Referenced SOP Instances under Failed SOP Sequence (0018,1198).   |

 Table 4.2-34

 STORAGE COMMITMENT N-EVENT-REPORT BEHAVIOUR

The reasons for returning specific status codes in a N-EVENT-REPORT response are summarized in the table below.

 Table 4.2-35

 STORAGE COMMITMENT N-EVENT-REPORT RESPONSE STATUS REASONS

| Service<br>Status | Further<br>Meaning    | Status<br>Code | Reasons   |
|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---|
| Success           | Success               | 0000           | The storage commitment result has been successfully received.   |
| Failure           | Processing<br>Failure | 0110H          | An internal error occurred during processing of the N-EVENT-REPORT.<br>A short description of the error will be returned in Error Comment<br>(0000,0902). |

# 4.2.5 MWM SCU AE Specification

# 4.2.5.1 SOP Classes

The MWM SCU AE provides Standard Conformance to the following SOP Classes:

| Table 4.2-36<br>SOP CLASSES FOR THE MWM SCU AE |                        |     |     |  |  |  |  |
|--|------------------------|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| SOP Class Name                                 | SOP Class UID          | SCU | SCP |  |  |  |  |
| Modality Worklist Information Model – FIND     | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.31 | Yes | No  |  |  |  |  |

### 4.2.5.2 Association Policies

#### 4.2.5.2.1 General

The DICOM standard application context name for DICOM 3.0 is always proposed:

| DICOM APPLICATION CC     | DICOM APPLICATION CONTEXT FOR THE MWM SCU AE |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Application Context Name | 1.2.840.10008.3.1.1.1                        |  |  |  |  |  |

#### 4.2.5.2.2 Number of Associations

The MWM SCU AE initiates one association at a time for a worklist request.

# Table 4.2-38 NUMBER OF ASSOCIATIONS INITIATED FOR THE MWM SCU AE

Maximum number of simultaneous associations 1

#### 4.2.5.2.3 Asynchronous Nature

The MWM SCU AE does not support asynchronous communication (multiple outstanding transactions over a single association).

| Table 4.2-39                           |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ASYNCHRONOUS NATURE FOR THE MWM SCU AE |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Maximum number of outstanding asynchronous transactions | 1 |
|---|---|
|   |   |

#### 4.2.5.2.4 Implementation Identifying Information

The implementation information for this Application Entity is:

# Table 4.2-40 DICOM IMPLEMENTATION CLASS AND VERSION FOR THE MWM SCU AE

| Implementation Class UID    | 1.2.392.200036.9116.7.8.10.46.6.1.1.1 |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Implementation Version Name | TM_APLIO_1.0                          |  |  |  |

# 4.2.5.3 Association Initiation Policy

#### 4.2.5.3.1 Activity – Update Worklist

### 4.2.5.3.1.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities

The request for an "Update Worklist" is initiated by user interaction, i.e. pressing the buttons "Refresh" or automatically at the time of patient registration.

Upon initiation of the request, the MWM SCU AE will build an Identifier for the C-FIND request, will initiate an association to send the request and will wait for worklist responses. After retrieval of all responses, the MWM SCU AE will access the local database to add or update patient demographic data. The results will be displayed in a separate list.

The MWM SCU AE will initiate an association in order to issue a C-FIND request according to the Modality Worklist Information Model.

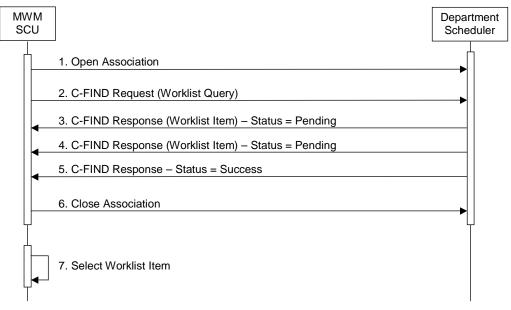


Figure 4.2-6 SEQUENCING OF ACTIVITY – UPDATE WORKLIST

A possible sequence of interactions between the MWM SCU AE and a Department Scheduler (e.g. a device such as a RIS or HIS which supports the Modality Worklist SOP Class as an SCP) is illustrated in the Figure above:

- 1. The MWM SCU AE opens an association with the Department Scheduler
- 2. The MWM SCU AE sends a C-FIND request to the Department Scheduler containing the Worklist Query attributes.
- 3. The Department Scheduler returns a C-FIND response containing the requested attributes of the first matching worklist item.
- 4. The Department Scheduler returns another C-FIND response containing the requested attributes of the second matching worklist item.
- 5. The Department Scheduler returns another C-FIND response with status Success indicating that no further matching worklist items exist. This example assumes that only 2 worklist items match the Worklist Query.
- 6. The MWM SCU AE closes the association with the Department Scheduler.
- 7. The user selects a worklist item from the Worklist and prepares to acquire new images.

# 4.2.5.3.1.2 Proposed Presentation Contexts

The MWM SCU AE will propose Presentation Contexts shown in the following table:

# Table 4.2-41 PROPOSED PRESENTATION CONTEXTS FOR ACTIVITY UPDATE WORKLIST

| Presentation Context Table  |                        |                           |                     |              |      |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------|------|--|--|--|--|
| Abstrac                     | et Syntax              | Transfe                   | Role                | Ext.<br>Neg. |      |  |  |  |  |
| Name UID                    |                        | UID Name List UID List    |                     |              |      |  |  |  |  |
| Modality Worklist           |                        | Implicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2   | SCU          | None |  |  |  |  |
| Information Model<br>– FIND | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.31 | Explicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 | 300          | NOTE |  |  |  |  |

# 4.2.5.3.1.3 SOP Specific Conformance for Modality Worklist SOP Class

The MWM SCU AE provides standard conformance to the Modality Worklist SOP Class as an SCU.

The behavior of the MWM SCU when encountering status codes in a Modality Worklist C-FIND response is summarized in the table below.

# Table 4.2-42 MODALITY WORKLIST C-FIND RESPONSE STATUS HANDLING BEHAVIOR

| Service<br>Status | Further Meaning   | Status<br>Code        | Behavior  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Success           | Matching is complete  | 0000                  | The SCP has completed the matches. Worklist items are available for display or further processing.  |  |  |  |
| Refused           | Out of Resources  | A700                  | The association is aborted using A-ABORT and the status   |  |  |  |
| Failed            | Identifier does not A900<br>match SOP Class   |                       | meaning is logged.  |  |  |  |
| Failed            | Unable to Process   | Сххх                  |   |  |  |  |
| Cancel            | Matching terminated due to Cancel request   | FE00                  | If the query was cancelled due to too many worklist items then the SCP has completed the matches. Worklist items are available for display or further processing. The status meaning is logged. |  |  |  |
| Pending           | Matches are continuing  | FF00                  | The association is aborted using A-ABORT and the worklist item  |  |  |  |
| Pending           | Matches are continuing<br>– Warning that one or<br>more Optional Keys<br>were not supported | FF01                  | contained in the Identifier is collected for later display or further processing.   |  |  |  |
| *                 | *   | Any other status code | The association is aborted using A-ABORT and the status meaning is logged.  |  |  |  |

The behavior of the MWM SCU AE during communication failure is summarized in the table below.

#### Table 4.2-43 MODALITY WORKLIST COMMUNICATION FAILURE BEHAVIOR

| Exception  | Behavior   |
|--|--|
| Timeout  | The association is aborted using A-ABORT and the reason is logged. |
| Unsupported character sets                       |  |
| Association aborted by the SCP or network layers | The reason is logged.  |

Acquired images will always use the Study Instance UID specified for the Scheduled Procedure Step (if available). If an acquisition is unscheduled, a Study Instance UID will be generated locally.

The table below provides a description of the MWM SCU AE Worklist Request Identifier and specifies the attributes that are copied into the images. Unexpected attributes returned in a C-FIND response are ignored.

|   | ST IDENTIFIER  | 7  |   |   |   |     |
|---|----------------|----|---|---|---|-----|
| Module Name<br>Attribute Name                 | Тад            | VR | М | R | D | IOD |
| SOP Common                                    | n Module       |    |   |   |   |     |
| Specific Character Set                        | (0008,0005)    | CS |   | х |   | х   |
| Scheduled Procedu                             | re Step Module |    |   |   |   |     |
| Scheduled Procedure Step Sequence             | (0040,0100)    | SQ |   | х |   |     |
| >Modality                                     | (0008,0060)    | CS | S | х | х | х   |
| >Requested Contrast Agent                     | (0032,1070)    | LO |   | х |   | х   |
| >Scheduled Station AE Title                   | (0040,0001)    | AE | S | х | х | х   |
| >Scheduled Procedure Step Start Date          | (0040,0002)    | DA | R | х | х | х   |
| >Scheduled Procedure Step Start Time          | (0040,0003)    | TM | R | х | х | х   |
| >Scheduled Procedure Step End Date            | (0040,0004)    | DA |   | х |   | х   |
| >Scheduled Procedure Step End Time            | (0040,0005)    | TM |   | х |   | х   |
| >Scheduled Performing Physician's Name        | (0040,0006)    | PN |   | х | х | х   |
| >Scheduled Procedure Step Description         | (0040,0007)    | SH |   | х | х |     |
| >Scheduled Protocol Code Sequence             | (0040,0008)    | SQ |   | х |   |     |
| >Scheduled Procedure Step ID                  | (0040,0009)    | SH |   | х |   |     |
| >Scheduled Station Name                       | (0040,0010)    | LO |   | х |   |     |
| >Scheduled Procedure Step Location            | (0040,0011)    | SH |   | X |   | Х   |
| >Pre-Medication                               | (0040,0012)    | CS |   | х |   |     |
| >Scheduled Procedure Step Status              | (0040,0020)    | LO |   | × |   |     |
| >Comments on Scheduled Procedure Step         | (0040,0400)    | LT |   | Х |   |     |
| Requested Proce                               | dure Module    |    | 1 |   |   |     |
| Referenced Study Sequence                     | (0008,1110)    | SQ |   | х |   | х   |
| Study Instance UID                            | (0020,000D)    | UI |   | х |   | х   |
| Requested Procedure Description               | (0032,1060)    | LO |   | х | х | х   |
| Requested Procedure Code Sequence             | (0032,1064)    | SQ |   | х |   |     |
| Requested Procedure ID                        | (0040,1001)    | SH | S | х | х | х   |
| Reason for the Requested Procedure            | (0040,1002)    | LO |   | х |   |     |
| Requested Procedure Priority                  | (0040,1003)    | SH |   | х |   |     |
| Patient Transport Arrangements                | (0040,1004)    | LO |   | х |   |     |
| Requested Procedure Location                  | (0040,1005)    | LO |   | х |   |     |
| Placer Order Number / Procedure               | (0040,1006)    | SH |   | х |   |     |
| Filler Order Number / Procedure               | (0040,1007)    | SH |   | х |   |     |
| Confidentiality Code                          | (0040,1008)    | LO |   | х |   |     |
| Reporting Priority                            | (0040,1009)    | SH |   | х |   |     |
| Names of Intended Recipients of Results       | (0040,1010)    | PN |   | х |   |     |
| Requested Procedure Comments                  | (0040,1400)    | LT |   | х |   |     |
| Imaging Service Re                            | equest Module  | 1  |   |   |   |     |
| Accession Number                              | (0008,0050)    | SH | S | х | х | х   |
| Referring Physician's Name                    | (0008,0090)    | PN |   | х | Х | Х   |
| Requesting Physician                          | (0032,1032)    | PN |   | х |   | х   |
| Requesting Service                            | (0032,1033)    | LO |   | х |   | Х   |
| Reason for the Imaging Service Request        | (0040,2001)    | LO |   | х |   |     |
| Issue Date of Imaging Service Request         | (0040,2004)    | DA |   | х |   |     |
| Issue Time of Imaging Service Request         | (0040,2005)    | TM |   | х |   |     |
| Placer Order Number / Imaging Service Request | (0040,2006)    | SH |   | х |   | 1   |
| Filler Order Number / Imaging Service Request | (0040,2007)    | SH |   | X |   |     |
| Order Entered By                              | (0040,2008)    | PN |   | X |   |     |
| Order Enters Location                         | (0040,2009)    | SH |   | X |   | 1   |
| Order Callback Phone Number                   | (0040,2010)    | SH |   | x |   |     |
| Imaging Service Request Comments              | (0040,2400)    | LT |   | Х |   |     |
|   |                |    |   |   |   |     |
| Visit Relationsh                              | nip Module     | SQ | i | - |   |     |

#### Table 4.2-44 WORKLIST REQUEST IDENTIFIER

| Visit Identificatio  | on Module                  |          |   |        |   |       |
|--|----------------------------|----------|---|--------|---|-------|
| Institution Name   | (0008,0080)                | LO       |   |        |   |       |
| Institution Address  | (0008,0081)                | ST       |   |        |   |       |
| Institution Code Sequence                                      | (0008,0082)                | SQ       |   |        |   |       |
| Admission ID   | (0038,0010)                | LO       |   | х      |   |       |
| Issuer of Admission ID   | (0038,0011)                | LO       |   |        |   |       |
| Visit Status I   | Vodule                     |          |   |        |   |       |
| Visit Status ID  | (0038,0008)                | CS       |   |        |   |       |
| Current Patient Location                                       | (0038,0300)                | LO       |   | х      |   |       |
| Patient's Institution Residence                                | (0038,0400)                | LO       |   | х      | х |       |
| Visit Comments   | (0038,4000)                | LT       |   |        |   |       |
| Visit Admission  | n Module                   | i        | i | i      | ł | i     |
| Referring Physician's Address                                  | (0008,0092)                | ST       |   |        |   |       |
| Referring Physician's Telephone Number                         | (0008,0094)                | SH       |   |        |   |       |
| Admitting Diagnosis Description                                | (0008,1080)                | LO       |   |        |   |       |
| Admitting Diagnosis Code Sequence                              | (0008,1084)                | SQ       |   |        |   |       |
| Route of Admissions  | (0038,0016)                | LO       |   |        |   |       |
| Admitting Date   | (0038,0020)                | DA       |   |        |   |       |
| Admitting Time   | (0038,0021)                | ТМ       |   |        |   |       |
| Patient Relations  | 1 -                        | i        | i | i      | i | ı — — |
| Referenced Visit Sequence<br>Referenced Patient Alias Sequence | (0008,1125)<br>(0038,0004) | SQ<br>SQ |   |        |   |       |
| Patient Identificat  |                            |          |   |        |   |       |
| Patient's Name   | (0010,0010)                | PN       | W | х      | х | х     |
| Patient ID   | (0010,0020)                | LO       | S | x      | x | x     |
| Issuer of Patient ID   | (0010,0021)                | LÖ       | _ |        |   |       |
| Other Patient IDs  | (0010,1000)                | LO       |   |        |   | х     |
| Other Patient Names  | (0010,1001)                | PN       |   |        |   |       |
| Patient's Birth Name   | (0010,1005)                | PN       |   |        |   |       |
| Patient's Mother's Birth Name                                  | (0010,1060)                | PN       |   |        |   |       |
| Medical Record Locator   | (0010,1090)                | LO       |   |        |   |       |
| Patient Demograp   | phic Module                |          |   |        |   |       |
| Patient's Birth Date   | (0010,0030)                | DA       |   | х      | х | х     |
| Patient's Birth Time   | (0010,0032)                | TM       |   |        |   |       |
| Patient's Sex  | (0010,0040)                | CS       |   | х      | х | х     |
| Patient's Insurance Plan Code Sequence                         | (0010,0050)                | SQ       |   |        |   |       |
| Patient's Age  | (0010,1010)                | AS       |   |        | х |       |
| Patient's Size   | (0010,1020)                | DS       |   |        | х | Х     |
| Patient's Weight   | (0010,1030)                | DS       |   | х      | х | х     |
| Patient's Address  | (0010,1040)                | LO       |   |        |   |       |
| Military Rank  | (0010,1080)                | LO       |   |        |   |       |
| Brach of Service   | (0010,1081)                | LO       |   |        |   |       |
| Country Residence  | (0010,2150)                | LO       |   |        |   |       |
| Region of Residence  | (0010,2152)                | LO       |   |        |   |       |
| Patient's Telephone Number                                     | (0010,2154)                | SH       |   |        |   |       |
| Ethnic Group   | (0010,2160)                | SH       |   |        |   | х     |
| Occupation   | (0010,2180)                | SH       |   |        |   |       |
| Patient's Religious Reference                                  | (0010,21F0)                | LO       |   |        |   |       |
| Patient Comments   | (0010,4000)                | LT       |   |        | х | X     |
| Patient Data Confidentiality Constraint Description            | (0040,3001)                | LO       |   | Х      |   | Х     |
| Patient Medica   |                            |          |   |        |   |       |
| Medical Alerts   | (0010,2000)                | LO       |   | X      |   | X     |
| Contrast Allergies   | (0010,2110)                | LO       |   | х      |   | х     |
| Smoking Status   | (0010,21A0)                | CS       |   |        |   |       |
| Additional Patient History                                     | (0010,21B0)                | LT       |   |        |   | X     |
| Pregnancy Status   | (0010,21C0)                | US       |   | х      |   | Х     |
| Last Menstrual Date<br>Special Needs                           | (0010,21D0)<br>(0038,0050) | DA<br>LO |   | v      |   | v     |
| Patient State  | (0038,0500)                | LO       |   | X<br>X |   | X     |
|  | (0000,0000)                |          |   | ^      |   | Х     |

| Other Attributes  |             |    |  |  |   |   |
|-------------------|-------------|----|--|--|---|---|
| Study Description | (0008,1030) | LO |  |  | х | х |
| Study Comments    | (0032,4000) | LT |  |  | х | х |

The above table should be read as follows:

Module Name: The name of the associated module for supported worklist attributes.

| Attribute Name: | Attributes supported to build the MWM SCU AE Worklist Request Identifier.   |  |
|-----------------|---|--|
| Tag:            | DICOM tag for this attribute.   |  |
| VR:             | DICOM VR for this attribute.  |  |
| M:              | Matching keys for (automatic) Worklist Update.<br>S: Single Value Matching<br>R: Range Matching<br>W: Wild Card Matching  |  |
| R:              | Return keys. An "x" will indicate that the MWM SCU AE will supply this attribute as Return Key with zero length for Universal Matching.   |  |
| D:              | Displayed keys. An "x" indicates that this worklist attribute is displayed to the user during a patient registration. For example, Patient Name will be displayed when registering the patient prior to an examination. |  |
| IOD:            | An "x" indicates that this worklist attribute is included into all Object Instances created during performance of the related Procedure Step.   |  |

Notes: Patient's Institution Residence (0038,0400) will be displayed as *In Patient* or *Out Patient* when matching the following string: Inpatient or Outpatient.

In the default setting, Study Description (0008,1030) will be displayed at *Exam Type* when matching the following exam types: Abdomen, Carotid, Thyroid, Breast, OB, GYN, Endo-Vaginal, Fetal Heart, Adult Heart, Pediatric Heart, Coronary, TCD, Neo-Head, Neo-General, Neo-Hip, PV Venous, PV Arterial, Digits, MSK, Prostate, Kidney, Testes, OTHER, or M-TEE. They can be also configured to correspond to user-defined terms, and it is selectable where to set those terms: Study Description (0008,1030), Scheduled Procedure Step Description (0040,0007), or Requested Procedure Description (0032,1060).

Study Comments (0032,4000) will be displayed at Additional Info.

# 4.2.5.4 Association Acceptance Policy

The MWM SCU AE does not accept associations.

# 4.2.6 MPPS SCU AE Specification

# 4.2.6.1 SOP Classes

The MPPS SCU AE provides Standard Conformance to the following SOP Classes:

| Table 4.2-45<br>SOP CLASSES FOR THE MPPS SCU AE |                         |     |     |
|---|-------------------------|-----|-----|
| SOP Class Name                                  | SOP Class UID           | SCU | SCP |
| Modality Performed Procedure Step               | 1.2.840.10008.3.1.2.3.3 | Yes | No  |

# 4.2.6.2 Association Policies

#### 4.2.6.2.1 General

The DICOM standard application context name for DICOM 3.0 is always proposed:

|                          | Table 4.2-46<br>DICOM APPLICATION CONTEXT FOR THE MPPS SCU AE |                       |  |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|
| Application Context Name |   | 1.2.840.10008.3.1.1.1 |  |

#### 4.2.6.2.2 Number of Associations

The MPPS SCU AE initiates one association at a time.

# Table 4.2-47 NUMBER OF ASSOCIATIONS INITIATED FOR THE MPPS SCU AE

Maximum number of simultaneous associations 1

#### 4.2.6.2.3 Asynchronous Nature

The MPPS SCU AE does not support asynchronous communication (multiple outstanding transactions over a single association).

| Table 4.2-48                            |  |
|---|--|
| ASYNCHRONOUS NATURE FOR THE MPPS SCU AE |  |

| Maximum number of outstanding asynchronous transactions | 1 |
|---|---|
|   |   |

#### 4.2.6.2.4 Implementation Identifying Information

The implementation information for this Application Entity is:

| Table 4.2-49   |
|--|
| DICOM IMPLEMENTATION CLASS AND VERSION FOR THE MPPS SCU AE |

| Implementation Class UID    | 1.2.392.200036.9116.7.8.10.46.6.1.1.1 |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Implementation Version Name | TM_APLIO_1.0                          |

# 4.2.6.3 Association Initiation Policy

#### 4.2.6.3.1 Activity – Acquire Images

### 4.2.6.3.1.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities

The MPPS SCU AE performs the creation of an MPPS instance automatically when the user selects and starts a worklist item. Further updates on the MPPS data can be performed when the user completes the acuisition.

The MPPS SCU AE will initiate an association to issue an:

- N-CREATE request according to the CREATE Modality Performed Procedure Step SOP Instance operation, or an:
- N-SET request to update the contents and state of the MPPS according to the SET Modality Performed Procedure Step Information operation.

| MPPS SCU<br>AE   | Department<br>Scheduler |
|--|-------------------------|
| 1. Open Association     2. N-CREATE Request (MPPS) – IN PROGRESS |                         |
| 3. Close Association   | <b>→</b>                |
| 4. Acquire Images  |                         |
| 5. Open Association  | <b>\</b>                |
| 6. N-SET Request (MPPS) – COMPLETED                              | <b>&gt;</b>             |
| 7. Close Association   | <b>\</b>                |

Figure 4.2-7 SEQUENCING OF ACTIVITY – ACQUIRE IMAGES

A possible sequence of interactions between the MPPS SCU AE and a Department Scheduler (e.g. a device such as a RIS or HIS which supports the MPPS SOP Class as an SCP) is illustrated in the Figure above:

- 1. The MPPS SCU AE opens an association with the Department Scheduler
- 2. The MPPS SCU AE sends an N-CREATE request to the Department Scheduler to create an MPPS instance with status of "IN PROGRESS" and create all necessary attributes. The Department Scheduler acknowledges the MPPS creation with an N-CREATE response (status success).
- 3. The MPPS SCU AE closes the association with the Department Scheduler.
- 4. All images are acquired and stored in the local database.
- 5. The MPPS SCU AE opens an association with the Department Scheduler.
- 6. The MPPS SCU AE sends an N-SET request to the Department Scheduler to update the MPPS instance with status of "COMPLETED" and set all necessary attributes. The Department Scheduler acknowledges the MPPS update with an N-SET response (status success).
- 7. The MPPS SCU AE closes the association with the Department Scheduler.

# 4.2.6.3.1.2 Proposed Presentation Contexts

The MPPS SCU AE will propose Presentation Contexts shown in the following table:

# Table 4.2-50 PROPOSED PRESENTATION CONTEXTS FOR REAL-WORLD ACTIVITY ACQUIRE IMAGES

| Presentation Context Table |                         |                           |                     |      |      |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|------|------|
| Abstract Syntax            |                         | Transfer Syntax           |                     |      | Ext. |
| Name                       | UID                     | Name List                 | UID List            | Role | Neg. |
| Modality Performed         | 1 2 840 10008 2 1 2 2 2 | Implicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2   | 2011 | None |
| Procedure Step             | 1.2.840.10008.3.1.2.3.3 | Explicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 | SCU  | None |

### 4.2.6.3.1.3 SOP Specific Conformance for MPPS SOP Class

The MPPS SCU AE provides standard conformance to the Modality Performed Procedure Step SOP Class as an SCU.

The behavior of the MPPS SCU AE when encountering status codes in an MPPS N-CREATE or N–SET response is summarized in the table below.

 Table 4.2-51

 MPPS N-CREATE / N-SET RESPONSE STATUS HANDLING BEHAVIOR

| Service<br>Status | Further Meaning   | Status<br>Code        | Behavior  |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------|---|
| Success           | Success   | 0000                  | The SCP has completed the operation successfully.   |
| Failure           | Processing Failure – Performed<br>Procedure Step Object may no<br>longer be updated | 0110H                 | The association is aborted and the MPPS is marked<br>as failed. The status meaning is logged and reported<br>to the user. |
| Warning           | Attribute Value Out of Range  | 0116H                 |   |
| *                 | *   | Any other status code |   |

The behavior of the MPPS SCU AE during communication failure is summarized in the table below:

| Table 4.2-52                        |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| MPPS COMMUNICATION FAILURE BEHAVIOR |  |  |

| Exception  | Behavior  |
|--|---|
| Timeout  | The association is aborted and MPPS is marked as failed. The reason is logged and reported to the user. |
| Association aborted by the SCP or network layers | The MPPS is marked as failed. The reason is logged and reported to the user.                            |

The table below provides a description of the MPPS N-CREATE and N-SET request identifiers sent by the MPPS SCU AE. Empty cells in the N-CREATE and N-SET columns indicate that the attribute is not sent. An "x" indicates that an appropriate value will be sent. A "Zero length" attribute will be sent with zero length.

| Attribute Name   | Tag         | VR | REQUEST IDENTIFIER                    | N-SET             |
|--|-------------|----|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Modality   | (0008,0060) | CS | US                                    |                   |
| Procedure Code Sequence                                  | (0008,1032) | SQ | Zero length                           | Zero length       |
| Referenced Patient Sequence                              | (0008,1120) | SQ | Zero length                           |                   |
| Patient's Name   | (0010,0010) | PN | From Modality Worklist or user input. |                   |
| Patient ID   | (0010,0020) | LO | From Modality Worklist or user input. |                   |
| Patient's Birth Date                                     | (0010,0030) | DA | From Modality Worklist or user input. |                   |
| Patient's Sex  | (0010,0040) | CS | From Modality Worklist or user input. |                   |
| Study ID   | (0020,0010) | SH | Automatically created.                |                   |
| Performed Station AE Title                               | (0040,0241) | AE | MPPS AE Title                         |                   |
| Performed Station Name                                   | (0040,0242) | SH | Zero length                           |                   |
| Performed Location                                       | (0040,0243) | SH | Zero length                           |                   |
| Performed Procedure Step Start Date                      | (0040,0244) | DA | Actual start date                     |                   |
| Performed Procedure Step Start Time                      | (0040,0245) | ТМ | Actual start time                     |                   |
| Performed Procedure Step End Date                        | (0040,0250) | DA | Zero length                           | Actual end date   |
| Performed Procedure Step End Time                        | (0040,0251) | ТМ | Zero length                           | Actual end time   |
| Performed Procedure Step Status                          | (0040,0252) | CS | IN PROGRESS                           | COMPLETED         |
| Performed Procedure Step ID                              | (0040,0253) | SH | Automatically created.                |                   |
| Performed Procedure Step Description                     | (0040,0254) | LO | Zero length                           | Zero length       |
| Performed Procedure Type Description                     | (0040,0255) | LO | Zero length                           | Zero length       |
| Performed Protocol Code Sequence                         | (0040,0260) | SQ | Zero length                           | Zero length       |
| Scheduled Step Attributes Sequence                       | (0040,0270) | SQ | Always set                            |                   |
| >Accession Number  | (0008,0050) | SH | From Modality Worklist or user input. |                   |
| >Referenced Study Sequence                               | (0008,1110) | SQ | Zero length                           |                   |
| >Study Instance UID                                      | (0020,000D) | UI | From Modality Worklist                |                   |
| >Requested Procedure Description                         | (0032,1060) | LO | From Modality Worklist or user input. |                   |
| >Scheduled Procedure Step Description                    | (0040,0007) | LO | From Modality Worklist or user input. |                   |
| >Scheduled Protocol Code Sequence                        | (0040,0008) | SQ | Zero length                           |                   |
| >Scheduled Procedure Step ID                             | (0040,0009) | SH | From Modality Worklist                |                   |
| >Requested Procedure ID                                  | (0040,1001) | SH | From Modality Worklist or user input. |                   |
| Performed Series Sequence                                | (0040,0340) | SQ | One or more items                     | One or more items |
| >Retrieve AE Title                                       | (0008,0054) | AE | Zero length                           | Zero length       |
| >Series Description                                      | (0008,103E) | LO | Zero length                           | Zero length       |
| >Performing Physician's Name                             | (0008,1050) | PN | x                                     | x                 |
| >Operator's Name   | (0008,1070) | PN | Zero length                           | Zero length       |
| >Referenced Image Sequence                               | (0008,1140) | SQ | Zero length                           | One or more items |
| >>Referenced SOP Class UID                               | (0008,1150) | UI |                                       | x                 |
| >>Referenced SOP Instance UID                            | (0008,1155) | UI |                                       | x                 |
| >Protocol Name   | (0018,1030) | LO | x                                     | x                 |
| >Series Instance UID                                     | (0020,000E) | UI | x                                     | x                 |
| >Referenced Non-Image Composite SOP<br>Instance Sequence | (0040,0220) | SQ | Zero length                           | Zero length       |

 Table 4.2-53

 MPPS N-CREATE / N-SET REQUEST IDENTIFIER

### 4.2.6.4 Association Acceptance Policy

The MPPS SCU AE does not accept associations.

### 4.2.7 Q/R SCU AE Specification

### 4.2.7.1 SOP Classes

The Q/R SCU AE provides Standard Conformance to the following SOP Classes:

#### Table 4.2-54 SOP CLASSES FOR THE Q/R SCU AE

| SOP Class Name                          | SOP Class UID               | SCU | SCP |
|---|-----------------------------|-----|-----|
| Study Root Q/R Information Model – Find | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.2.1 | Yes | No  |
| Study Root Q/R Information Model – Move | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.2.2 | 165 | NU  |

### 4.2.7.2 Association Policies

### 4.2.7.2.1 General

The DICOM standard application context name for DICOM 3.0 is always proposed:

| Table 4.2-55                                 |
|--|
| DICOM APPLICATION CONTEXT FOR THE Q/R SCU AE |
|  |

|  | Application Context Name | 1.2.840.10008.3.1.1.1 |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|

### 4.2.7.2.2 Number of Associations

The Q/R SCU AE can initiate up to three associations at a time.

## Table 4.2-56 NUMBER OF ASSOCIATIONS INITIATED FOR THE Q/R SCU AE

| Maximum number of simultaneous associations | 3 |
|---|---|
|---|---|

### 4.2.7.2.3 Asynchronous Nature

The Q/R SCU AE does not support asynchronous communication (multiple outstanding transactions over a single association).

| Table 4.2-57  |
|---|
| ASYNCHRONOUS NATURE FOR THE Q/R SCU AE                    |
| Maximum number of outstanding asynchronous transactions 1 |

### 4.2.7.2.4 Implementation Identifying Information

The implementation information for this Application Entity is:

| Table 4.2-58<br>DICOM IMPLEMENTATION CLASS AND VERSION FOR THE Q/R SCU AE |                                       |  |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| Implementation Class UID  | 1.2.392.200036.9116.7.8.10.46.6.1.1.1 |  |
| Implementation Version Name   | TM_APLIO_1.0                          |  |

### 4.2.7.3 Association Initiation Policy

### 4.2.7.3.1 Activity – Query and Retrieve Images

#### 4.2.7.3.1.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities

The Q/R SCU AE is activated when the user selects a remote node to query and enters some key information, Patient's Name, Patient ID and/or Study Date. The user can select studies, series and images to be retrieved. The images will be received at the Storage SCP AE.

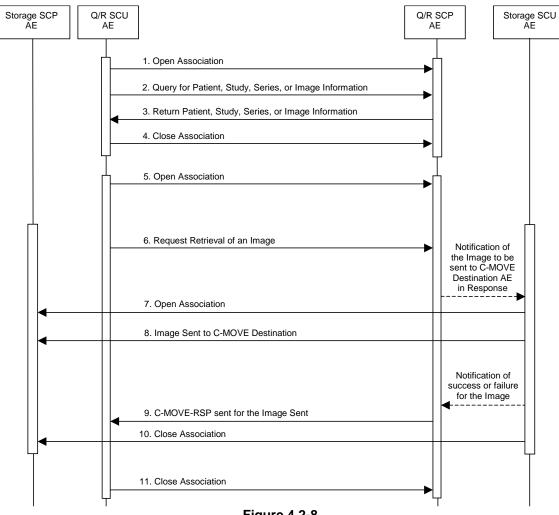


Figure 4.2-8 SEQUENCING OF ACTIVITY – QUERY AND RETRIEVE IMAGES

The following sequencing constraints illustrated in the Figure above:

- 1. The Q/R SCU AE opens an association with the Q/R SCP AE.
- 2. The Q/R SCU AE sends a C-FIND-RQ Message
- 3. The Q/R SCP AE returns a C-FIND-RSP Message to the Q/R SCU AE with matching information. A C-FIND-RSP is sent for each entity matching the identifier specified in the C-FIND-RQ. A final C-FIND-RSP is sent indicating that the matching is complete.
- 4. The Q/R SCU AE closes the association.
- 5. The Q/R SCU AE opens an association with the Q/R SCP AE.
- The Q/R SCU AE sends a C-MOVE-RQ Message. The Q/R SCP AE notifies the Storage SCU AE to send the Composite SOP Instances to the peer C-MOVE Destination AE as indicated in the C-MOVE-RQ.
- 7. The Storage SCU AE opens an association with the C-MOVE Destination AE.
- 8. The Storage SCU AE sends images to the C-MOVE Destination AE. The Storage SCU AE indicates to the Q/R SCP AE whether the transfer succeeded or failed.
- 9. The Q/R SCP AE then returns a C-MOVE-RSP indicating this success or failure.
- 10. The Storage SCU AE closes the association.
- 11. The Q/R SCU AE closes the association.

### 4.2.7.3.1.2 Proposed Presentation Contexts

The Q/R SCU AE will propose Presentation Contexts shown in the following table:

# Table 4.2-59 PROPOSED PRESENTATION CONTEXTS FOR REAL-WORLD ACTIVITY QUERY AND RETRIEVE IMAGES

|                                     | Present                     | ation Context Table       |                     |       |      |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------|------|
| Abstract Syntax Name UID            |                             | Transfer Syntax           |                     | Role  | Ext. |
|                                     |                             | Name List                 | UID List            |       | Neg. |
| Study Root Q/R<br>Information Model | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.2.1 | Implicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2   |       |      |
| - Find                              | Explicit VR Little Endian   | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1       | SCU                 | None  |      |
| Study Root Q/R                      |                             | Implicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2   | - 300 | none |
| Information Model<br>– Move         | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.2.2 | Explicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 |       |      |

### 4.2.7.3.1.3 SOP Specific Conformance for Q/R Find SOP Classes

The Q/R SCU AE provides standard conformance to the Query/Retrieve Find SOP Classes as an SCU.

The behavior of the Q/R SCU AE when encountering status codes in a Q/R C-FIND response is summarized in the table below:

| Service<br>Status | Further Meaning   | Status<br>Code        | Behavior   |  |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------|--|--|
| Success           | Matching is complete  | 0000                  | The SCP has completed the matches. Worklist items are available for display or further processing. |  |
| Refused           | Out of Resources  | A700                  | The association is aborted and the worklist query is marked as                                     |  |
| Failed            | Identifier does not match SOP Class   | A900                  | failed. The status meaning is logged and reported to the user.                                     |  |
| Failed            | Unable to Process   | Сххх                  | The association is aborted using A-ABORT and the worklist  |  |
| Cancel            | Matching terminated due to Cancel request   | FE00                  | query is marked as failed. The status meaning is logged and reported to the user.                  |  |
| Pending           | Matches are continuing  | FF00                  |  |  |
| Pending           | Matches are continuing –<br>Warning that one or more<br>Optional Keys were not<br>supported | FF01                  |  |  |
| *                 | *   | Any other status code |  |  |

Table 4.2-60THE Q/R SCU AE C-FIND RESPONSE STATUS BEHAVIOR

The behavior of the Q/R SCU AE during communication failure is summarized in the table below.

| Exception   | Behavior  |
|---|---|
| Timeout   | The association is aborted and the study, series or image query is marked as failed. The reason is logged and reported to the user. |
| Association aborted by the SCP or<br>network layers | The study, series or image query is marked as failed. The reason is logged and reported to the user.                                |

### Table 4.2-61Q/R FIND COMMUNICATION FAILURE BEHAVIOR

All queries are initiated at the highest level of the information model (the STUDY level), and then for each response received, recursively repeated at the next lower levels (the SERIES and then IMAGE levels), in order to completely elucidate the "tree" of instances available on the remote AE.

The table below provides a description of the Q/R SCU AE C-FIND Request Identifier.

| STODT ROOT REQUEST IDENTIFIER FOR C-FIND |             |                      |  |
|--|-------------|----------------------|--|
| Name                                     | Тад         | Types of<br>Matching |  |
| Study Level                              |             |                      |  |
| Study Date                               | (0008,0020) | U                    |  |
| Study Time                               | (0008,0030) | U                    |  |
| Accession Number                         | (0008,0050) | U                    |  |
| Study Description                        | (0008,1030) | U                    |  |
| Patient's Name                           | (0010,0010) | *                    |  |
| Patient's ID                             | (0010,0020) | *                    |  |
| Patient's Sex                            | (0010,0040) | U                    |  |
| Study Instance UID                       | (0020,000D) | UNIQUE               |  |
| Study ID                                 | (0020,0010) | U                    |  |
| Series Level                             |             |                      |  |
| Series Date                              | (0008,0021) | U                    |  |
| Series Time                              | (0008,0031) | U                    |  |
| Modality                                 | (0008,0060) | U                    |  |
| Series Description                       | (0008,103E) | U                    |  |
| Series Instance UID                      | (0020,000E) | UNIQUE               |  |
| Series Number                            | (0020,0011) | U                    |  |

| Table 4.2-62                             |
|--|
| STUDY ROOT REQUEST IDENTIFIER FOR C-FIND |

Types of Matching:

The types of Matching supported by the Q/R SCU AE. An "S" indicates the identifier attribute uses Single Value Matching, an "\*" indicates wildcard matching, and a 'U' indicates Universal Matching. "UNIQUE" indicates that this is the Unique Key for that query level, in which case Universal Matching or Single Value Matching is used depending on the query level.

### 4.2.7.3.1.4 SOP Specific Conformance for Q/R Move SOP Classes

The Q/R SCU AE provides standard conformance to the Query/Retrieve Move SOP Classes as an SCU.

The behavior of the Q/R SCU AE when encountering status codes in a Q/R C-MOVE response is summarized in the table below:

|                   | THE Q/R SCU AE C-MOVE RESPONSE STATUS BEHAVIOR                 |                |   |
|-------------------|--|----------------|---|
| Service<br>Status | Further Meaning  | Status<br>Code | Behavior  |
| Success           | Sub-operations complete<br>– No Failures                       | 0000           | The Storage SCP AE has successfully received the SOP<br>Instance. If all SOP Instances in a move job have status<br>success then the job is marked as complete.                     |
| Refused           | Out of Resources –<br>Unable to calculate<br>number of matches | A701           | The association is aborted using A-ABORT and the move job is marked as failed. The status meaning is logged and the job failure is reported to the user via the                     |
|                   | Out of Resources –<br>Unable to perform<br>sub-operations      | A702           | job control application.  |
|                   | Move destination<br>unknown                                    | A801           |   |
| Failed            | Identifier does not match<br>SOP Class                         | A900           |   |
| Warning           | Sub-operations complete but one or more failures.              | B000           | The association is aborted and the move job is marked<br>as failed. The status meaning is logged and the job<br>failure is reported to the user via the job control<br>application. |

| Table 4.2-63                                   |
|--|
| THE Q/R SCU AE C-MOVE RESPONSE STATUS BEHAVIOR |

The behavior of the Q/R SCU AE during communication failure is summarized in the table below.

### Table 4.2-64 Q/R MOVE COMMUNICATION FAILURE BEHAVIOR

| Exception  | Behavior  |  |
|--|---|--|
| Timeout  | The association is aborted using A-ABORT and the retrieve is marked as failed. The reason is logged and reported to the user if an interactive query. |  |
| Association aborted by the SCP or network layers | The retrieve is marked as failed. The reason is logged and reported to the user if an interactive query.  |  |

The system requests Image Level Move only.

### 4.2.7.4 Association Acceptance Policy

The Q/R SCU AE does not accept associations.

### 4.2.8 Storage SCP AE Specification

#### **SOP Classes** 4.2.8.1

The Storage SCP AE provides Standard Conformance to the following SOP Classes:

| SOP CLASSES FOR THE STORAGE SCP AE   |                               |     |     |  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|--|
| SOP Class Name                       | SOP Class UID                 | SCU | SCP |  |
| Secondary Capture Image Storage      | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7     |     |     |  |
| Ultrasound Image Storage (retired)   | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.6     |     |     |  |
| Ultrasound Image Storage             | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.6.1   | No  | Yes |  |
| Ultrasound Multi-frame Image Storage | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.3.1   |     | 165 |  |
| Basic Text SR Storage                | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.11 |     |     |  |
| Toshiba US Private Data Storage      | 1.2.392.200036.9116.7.8.1.1.1 |     |     |  |

### Table 4.2-65

#### 4.2.8.2 **Association Policies**

#### 4.2.8.2.1 General

The DICOM standard application context name for DICOM 3.0 is always proposed:

| Table 4.2-66             |                                  |  |  |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| DICOM APPLICATION        | N CONTEXT FOR THE STORAGE SCP AE |  |  |
| Application Context Name | 1.2.840.10008.3.1.1.1            |  |  |

### 4.2.8.2.2 Number of Associations

The Storage SCP AE can support up to seven associations at a time.

| Table 4.2-67<br>NUMBER OF ASSOCIATIONS ACCEPTED FOR | THE STORAGE SCP AE |
|---|--------------------|
| Maximum number of simultaneous associations         | 7                  |

### 4.2.8.2.3 Asynchronous Nature

Implementation Version Name

The Storage SCP AE does not support asynchronous communication (multiple outstanding transactions over a single association).

### Table 4.2-68 ASYNCHRONOUS NATURE FOR THE STORAGE SCP AE

Maximum number of outstanding asynchronous transactions 1

### 4.2.8.2.4 Implementation Identifying Information

The implementation information for the Storage SCP AE is:

| Table 4.2-69           DICOM IMPLEMENTATION CLASS AND VERSION FOR THE STORAGE SCP AE |                                       |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Implementation Class UID   | 1.2.392.200036.9116.7.8.10.46.6.1.1.1 |

TM\_APLIO\_1.0

### 4.2.8.3 Association Initiation Policy

The Storage SCP AE does not initiate associations.

### 4.2.8.4 Association Acceptance Policy

The Storage SCP AE accepts associations only if they have valid Presentation Contexts. If none of the requested Presentation Contexts are accepted then the association request itself is rejected. It can be configured to only accept associations with certain hosts (using TCP/IP address) and/or AE Titles.

| Storage SCP<br>AE |                           | Storage SCU<br>AE |
|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| <u>1.</u>         | Open Association          |                   |
| ₹.                | C-STORE Request (Storage) |                   |
| 3.                | Close Association         |                   |
|                   |                           |                   |

Figure 4.2-9 SEQUENCING OF ACTIVITY – STORE IMAGES TO THE LOCAL FILE SYSTEM

A possible sequence of interactions between the Storage SCP AE and a Storage SCU AE is illustrated in the Figure above:

- 1. The Storage SCU AE opens an association with the Storage SCP AE.
- 2. The Storage SCU AE sends images to the Storage SCP AE using a storage request (C-STORE) and the Storage SCP AE replies with a C-STORE response (status success).
- 3. The Storage SCU AE closes the association with the Storage SCP AE.

The Storage SCP AE may reject association attempts as shown in the Table 4.2-14.

### 4.2.8.4.1.1 Accepted Presentation Contexts

The default behavior of the Storage SCP AE supports the Implicit VR Little Endian and Explicit VR Little Endian transfer syntaxes. If the both transfer syntaxes are proposed per presentation context then the Storage SCP AE will select Explicit VR Little Endian Transfer Syntax.

Any of the presentation contexts shown in the following table are acceptable to the Storage SCP AE.

|  | Prese                         | ntation Context Table     |                        |      |      |
|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------|------|
| Abstract Syntax                            |                               | Transfer                  | Transfer Syntax        |      | Ext. |
| Name                                       | UID                           | Name List                 | UID List               | Role | Neg. |
| Secondary Capture                          | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7     | Implicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2      |      |      |
| Image Storage                              |                               | Explicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1    |      |      |
|  |                               | JPEG Baseline (Process 1) | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50 |      |      |
|  |                               | RLE Lossless              | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.5    |      |      |
| Ultrasound Image                           | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.6     | Implicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2      | -    |      |
| Storage (retired)                          |                               | Explicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1    |      |      |
|  |                               | JPEG Baseline (Process 1) | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50 |      |      |
|  |                               | RLE Lossless              | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.5    |      |      |
| Ultrasound Image                           | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.6.1   | Implicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2      | SCP  | None |
| Storage                                    |                               | Explicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1    | SCP  | None |
|  |                               | JPEG Baseline (Process 1) | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50 |      |      |
|  |                               | RLE Lossless              | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.5    |      |      |
| Ultrasound<br>Multi-frame Image<br>Storage | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.3.1   | JPEG Baseline (Process 1) | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50 |      |      |
| Basic Text SR                              | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.11 | Implicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2      |      |      |
| Storage                                    |                               | Explicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1    |      |      |
| Toshiba US Private<br>Data Storage         | 1.2.392.200036.9116.7.8.1.1.1 | Explicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1    |      |      |

# Table 4.2-70 ACCEPTED PRESENTATION CONTEXTS BY THE STORAGE SCP AE

### 4.2.8.4.1.2 SOP Specific Conformance for Storage SOP Classes

The associated Activity with the Storage service is the storage of medical image data received over the network on a designated hard disk. The Storage SCP AE will return a failure status if it is unable to store the images on to the hard disk.

The Storage SCP AE is Level 0 conformant as a Storage SCP.

## Table 4.2-71 THE STORAGE SCP AE C-STORE RESPONSE STATUS RETURN REASONS

| Service<br>Status | Further<br>Meaning   | Status Code | Reason  |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------|---|
| Success           | Success              | 0000        | The Composite SOP Instance was successfully received, verified, and stored in the system database.                          |
| Refused           | Out of<br>Resources  | A700        | Indicates that there was not enough local resources.  |
| Error             | Cannot<br>Understand | C000        | Indicates that the Storage SCP AE cannot parse the Data Set into Elements. (e.g. when receiving unsupported character sets) |

### 4.2.9 Print SCU AE Specification

### 4.2.9.1 SOP Classes

The Print SCU AE provides Standard Conformance to the following Meta SOP Classes:

| Table 4.2-72         META SOP CLASSES FOR THE PRINT SCU AE |                        |     |     |  |
|--|------------------------|-----|-----|--|
| SOP Class Name   | SOP Class UID          | SCU | SCP |  |
| Basic Grayscale Print Management Meta                      | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.9  | Yes | No  |  |
| Basic Color Print Management Meta                          | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.18 | Yes | No  |  |

The above Meta SOP Classes are defined by the following set of supported SOP Classes:

| Table 4.2-73                     |
|----------------------------------|
| SOP CLASSES FOR THE PRINT SCU AE |

| SOP Class Name                      | SOP Class UID           | SCU | SCP |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|
| Basic Film Session SOP Class        | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.1   | Yes | No  |
| Basic Film Box SOP Class            | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.2   | Yes | No  |
| Basic Grayscale Image Box SOP Class | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.4   | Yes | No  |
| Basic Color Image Box SOP Class     | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.4.1 | Yes | No  |
| Printer SOP Class                   | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.16  | Yes | No  |

### 4.2.9.2 Association Policies

### 4.2.9.2.1 General

The DICOM standard application context name for DICOM 3.0 is always proposed:

| Table 4.2-74<br>DICOM APPLICATION CONTEXT FOR THE PRINT SCU AE |                       |  |
|--|-----------------------|--|
| Application Context Name                                       | 1.2.840.10008.3.1.1.1 |  |

### 4.2.9.2.2 Number of Associations

The Print SCU AE can initiate up to five associations at a time.

# Table 4.2-75 NUMBER OF ASSOCIATIONS INITIATED FOR THE PRINT SCU AE

| Maximum number of simultaneous associations | 5 |
|---|---|
|---|---|

### 4.2.9.2.3 Asynchronous Nature

The Print SCU AE does not support asynchronous communication (multiple outstanding transactions over a single association).

| Table 4.2-76                             |
|--|
| ASYNCHRONOUS NATURE FOR THE PRINT SCU AE |

| Maximum number of outstanding asynchronous transactions | 1 |
|---|---|
|   |   |

### 4.2.9.2.4 Implementation Identifying Information

The implementation information for the Print SCU AE is:

| Table 4.2-77           DICOM IMPLEMENTATION CLASS AND VERSION FOR THE PRINT SCU AE |                                       |  |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| Implementation Class UID   | 1.2.392.200036.9116.7.8.10.46.6.1.1.1 |  |
| Implementation Version Name  | TM APLIO 1.0                          |  |

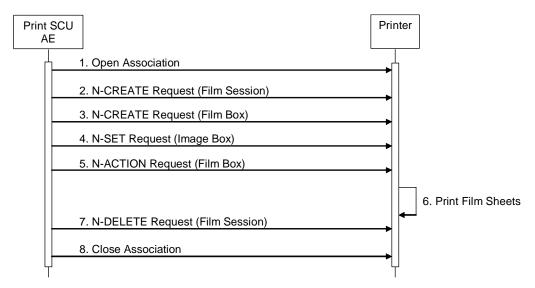
#### 4.2.9.3 Association Initiation Policy

#### 4.2.9.3.1 Activity – Send Images & Print Management Information

#### 4.2.9.3.1.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities

#### 4.2.9.3.1.1.1 Send Images & Print Management Information

A user composes images onto film sheets and requests them to be sent to a specific hardcopy device. The user can select the desired film format and number of copies.



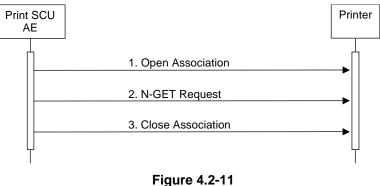
#### Figure 4.2-10 SEQUENCING OF ACTIVITY – SEND IMAGES & PRINT MANAGEMENT INFORMATION

A typical sequence of DIMSE messages sent over an association between the Print SCU AE and a Printer is illustrated in the Figure above:

- 1. The Print SCU AE opens an association with the Printer.
- 2. N-CREATE on the Film Session SOP Class creates a Film Session.
- 3. N-CREATE on the Film Box SOP Class creates a Film Box linked to the Film Session.
- 4. N-SET on the Image Box SOP Class transfers the contents of the film sheet to the printer.
- 5. N-ACTION on the Film Box SOP Class instructs the Printer to print the Film Box.
- 6. The Printer prints the requested number of film sheets.
- 7. N-DELETE on the Film Session SOP Class deletes the complete Film Session SOP Instance hierarchy.
- 8. The Print SCU AE closes the association with the Printer.

### 4.2.9.3.1.1.2 Polling

The Print SCU AE automatically obtains current printer status information at 5-minute intervals. The status is marked as "READY" or "NOT READY".



SEQUENCING OF ACTIVITY – POLLING

A typical sequence of DIMSE messages sent over an association between the Print SCU AE and a Printer is illustrated in the Figure above:

- 1. The Print SCU AE opens an association with the Printer.
- 2. N-GET on the Printer SOP Class is used to obtain current printer status information.
- 3. The Print SCU AE closes the association with the Printer.

### 4.2.9.3.1.2 Proposed Presentation Contexts

The Print SCU AE will propose the Presentation Contexts shown in the following table:

# Table 4.2-78 PROPOSED PRESENTATION CONTEXTS FOR ACTIVITY SEND IMAGES & PRINT MANAGEMENT INFORMATION

| Presentation Context Table                                    |  |                           |                     |      |      |
|---|--|---------------------------|---------------------|------|------|
| Abstrac   | et Syntax                                  | Transfer Syntax           |                     | Role | Ext. |
| Name  | UID  | Name List                 | UID List            | Kole | Neg. |
| Basic Grayscale Print<br>Management Meta1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.9 | 4 0 040 40000 5 4 4 0                      | Implicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2   | SCU  | None |
|   | Explicit VR Little Endian                  | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1       | 300                 | None |      |
| Basic Color Print   |  | Implicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2   | SCU  | None |
| Management Meta   | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.18                     | Explicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 | 300  | none |
|   |  | Implicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2   | SCU  | None |
| Finit Job SOP Class   | Print Job SOP Class 1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.14 |                           | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1 | 300  | None |

### 4.2.9.3.1.3 Common SOP Specific Conformance for all Print SOP Classes

The general behavior of the Print SCU AE during communication failure is summarized in the table below. This behavior is common for all SOP Classes supported by the Print SCU AE.

| Exception  | Behavior  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Timeout  | The association is aborted and the print-job is marked as failed.<br>The reason is logged and the job failure is reported to the user via<br>the job control application. |  |  |  |
| Association aborted by the SCP or network layers | The print-job is marked as failed. The reason is logged and the job failure is reported to the user via the job control application.                                      |  |  |  |

Table 4.2-79PRINT COMMUNICATION FAILURE BEHAVIOR

#### **SOP Specific Conformance for Printer SOP Class** 4.2.9.3.1.4

The Print SCU AE supports the following DIMSE operations and notifications for the Printer SOP Class:

— N-GET

Details of the supported attributes and status handling behavior are described in the following subsections.

### 4.2.9.3.1.4.1 Printer SOP Class Operations (N-GET)

The Print SCU AE uses the Printer SOP Class N-GET operation to obtain information about the current printer status. The attributes obtained via N-GET are listed in the table below:

|                     | PRINTER SOP CLASS N-GET REQUEST ATTRIBUTES |    |                     |                      |         |  |
|---------------------|--|----|---------------------|----------------------|---------|--|
| Attribute Name      | Тад  | VR | Value               | Presence<br>of Value | Source  |  |
| Printer Status      | (2110,0010)                                | CS | Provided by Printer | ALWAYS               | Printer |  |
| Printer Status Info | (2110,0020)                                | CS | Provided by Printer | ALWAYS               | Printer |  |

Table 4.2-80

The Printer Status information is evaluated as follows:

- 1. If Printer Status (2110,0010) is NORMAL, READY is displayed in the job control application.
- 2. If Printer Status (2110,0010) is FAILURE or WARNING, NOT READY is displayed and the contents of Printer Status Info (2110,0020) is logged.

The behavior of The Print SCU AE when encountering status codes in an N-GET response is summarized in the table below:

#### Table 4.2-81 PRINTER SOP CLASS N-GET RESPONSE STATUS HANDLING BEHAVIOR

| Service<br>Status | Further<br>Meaning | Status Code           | Behavior  |
|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---|
| Success           | Success            | 0000                  | The request to get printer status information was success.                            |
| *                 | *                  | Any other status code | The association is aborted and the status meaning is logged and reported to the user. |

### 4.2.9.3.1.5 SOP Specific Conformance for the Film Session SOP Class

The Print SCU AE supports the following DIMSE operations for the Film Session SOP Class:

- N-CREATE
- N-DELETE

Details of the supported attributes and status handling behavior are described in the following subsections.

### 4.2.9.3.1.5.1 Film Session SOP Class Operations (N-CREATE)

The attributes supplied in an N-CREATE Request are listed in the table below:

| FILM SESSION SOP CLASS N-CREATE REQUEST ATTRIBUTES |             |    |                                |                      |        |  |
|--|-------------|----|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------|--|
| Attribute Name                                     | Tag         | VR | Value                          | Presence<br>of Value | Source |  |
| Number of Copies                                   | (2000,0010) | IS | 1                              | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |  |
| Medium Type  | (2000,0030) | CS | BLUE FILM, CLEAR FILM or PAPER | ALWAYS               | USER   |  |
| Film Destination                                   | (2000,0040) | CS | MAGAZINE or PROCESSOR          | ALWAYS               | USER   |  |

Table 4.2-82

The behavior of The Print SCU AE when encountering status codes in a N-CREATE response is summarized in the table below:

### Table 4.2-83FILM SESSION SOP CLASS N-CREATE RESPONSE STATUS HANDLING BEHAVIOR

| Service<br>Status | Further Meaning                 | Status<br>Code        | Behavior   |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Success           | Success                         | 0000                  | The SCP has completed the operation successfully.  |
| Warning           | Attribute Value<br>Out of Range | 0116H                 | The N-CREATE operation is considered successful.   |
| Warning           | Attribute List Error            | 0107H                 |  |
| *                 | *                               | Any other status code | The association is aborted and the print-job is marked as failed. The status meaning is logged and reported to the user. |

### 4.2.9.3.1.5.2 Film Session SOP Class Operations (N-DELETE)

The behavior of The Print SCU AE when encountering status codes in a N-DELETE response is summarized in the table below:

 Table 4.2-84

 PRINTER SOP CLASS N-DELETE RESPONSE STATUS HANDLING BEHAVIOR

| Service<br>Status | Further Meaning | Status<br>Code        | Behavior   |  |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Success           | Success         | 0000                  | The SCP has completed the operation successfully.  |  |
| *                 | *               | Any other status code | The association is aborted and the print-job is marked as failed. The status meaning is logged and reported to the user. |  |

### 4.2.9.3.1.6 SOP Specific Conformance for the Film Box SOP Class

The Print SCU AE supports the following DIMSE operations for the Film Box SOP Class:

- N-CREATE
- N-ACTION

Details of the supported attributes and status handling behavior are described in the following subsections.

### 4.2.9.3.1.6.1 Film Box SOP Class Operations (N-CREATE)

The attributes supplied in an N-CREATE Request are listed in the table below:

| FILM BOX SOP CLASS N-CREATE REQUEST ATTRIBUTES |             |    |  |                      |        |  |
|--|-------------|----|--|----------------------|--------|--|
| Attribute Name                                 | Тад         | VR | Value  | Presence<br>of Value | Source |  |
| Image Display Format                           | (2010,0010) | ST | STANDARD\1,1   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |  |
| Film Orientation                               | (2010,0040) | CS | PORTRAIT or LANDSCAPE  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |  |
| Film Size ID                                   | (2010,0050) | CS | 8INX10IN, 10INX12IN,<br>10INX14IN, 11INX14IN,<br>14INX14IN, or 14INX17IN | ALWAYS               | USER   |  |
| Magnification Type                             | (2010,0060) | CS | REPLICATE, BILINEAR,<br>CUBIC or NONE                                    | ALWAYS               | USER   |  |
| Min Density                                    | (2010,0120) | US | 20   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |  |
| Max Density                                    | (2010,0130) | US | 200 320  | ALWAYS               | USER   |  |
| Referenced Film Session<br>Sequence            | (2010,0500) | SQ |  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |  |
| >Referenced SOP Class UID                      | (0008,1150) | UI | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.1  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |  |
| >Referenced SOP Instance UID                   | (0008,1155) | UI | From created Film Session SOP Instance                                   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |  |

Table 4.2-85 FILM BOX SOP CLASS N-CREATE REQUEST ATTRIBUTES

The behavior of the Print SCU AE when encountering status codes in a N-CREATE response is summarized in the table below:

|    | Table 4.2-86  |
|----|---|
| FI | LM BOX SOP CLASS N-CREATE RESPONSE STATUS HANDLING BEHAVIOR |
|    |   |

| Service<br>Status | Further Meaning   | Status<br>Code        | Behavior   |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------|--|
| Success           | Success   | 0000                  | The SCP has completed the operation successfully.  |
| Warning           | Requested Min Density or Max<br>Density outside of printer's<br>operating range | B605                  | The N-CREATE operation is considered successful.   |
| *                 | *   | Any other status code | The association is aborted and the print-job<br>is marked as failed. The status meaning is<br>logged and reported to the user. |

### 4.2.9.3.1.6.2 Film Box SOP Class Operations (N-ACTION)

An N-ACTION Request is issued to instruct the Print SCP to print the contents of the Film Box. The Action Reply argument in an N-ACTION response is not evaluated.

The behavior of The Print SCU AE when encountering status codes in a N-ACTION response is summarized in the table below:

| Service<br>Status | Further Meaning  | Status<br>Code        | Behavior   |
|-------------------|--|-----------------------|--|
| Success           | Success  | 0000                  | The SCP has completed the operation successfully. The film has been accepted for printing. |
| Warning           | Film Box SOP Instance hierarchy does<br>not contain Image Box SOP Instances<br>(empty page).   | B603                  | The N-ACTION operation is<br>considered successful.  |
| Warning           | Image size is larger than Image Box size.<br>The image has been demagnified.   | B604                  |  |
| Warning           | Image size is larger than Image Box size.<br>The image has been cropped to fit.  | B609                  | The association is aborted and the print-job is marked as failed.                          |
| Warning           | Image size or Combined Print Image Size<br>is larger than Image Box size. The image<br>or combined Print Image has been<br>decimated to fit. | B60A                  | The status meaning is logged and reported to the user.                                     |
| Failure           | Unable to create Print Job SOP Instance; print queue is full.  | C602                  |  |
| Failure           | Image size is larger than Image Box size.  | C603                  |  |
| Failure           | Combined Print Image Size is larger than Image Box size.   | C613                  |  |
| *                 | *  | Any other status code |  |

### Table 4.2-87 FILM BOX SOP CLASS N-ACTION RESPONSE STATUS HANDLING BEHAVIOR

### 4.2.9.3.1.7 SOP Specific Conformance for the Grayscale Image Box SOP Class

The Print SCU AE supports the following DIMSE operations for the Grayscale Image Box SOP Class: -- N-SET

Details of the supported attributes and status handling behavior are described in the following subsections.

### 4.2.9.3.1.7.1 Grayscale Image Box SOP Class Operations (N-SET)

The attributes supplied in an N-SET Request are listed in the table below:

 Table 4.2-88

 GRAYSCALE IMAGE BOX SOP CLASS N-SET REQUEST ATTRIBUTES

| Attribute Name                 | Тад         | VR | Value       | Presence<br>of Value | Source |
|--------------------------------|-------------|----|-------------|----------------------|--------|
| Image Position                 | (2020,0010) | US | 1           | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Basic Grayscale Image Sequence | (2020,0110) | SQ |             | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Samples Per Pixel             | (0028,0002) | US | 1           | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Photometric Interpretation    | (0028,0004) | CS | MONOCHROME2 | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Rows                          | (0028,0010) | US |             | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Columns                       | (0028,0011) | US |             | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Pixel Aspect Ratio            | (0028,0034) | IS | 1\1         | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Bits Allocated                | (0028,0100) | US | 8           | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Bits Stored                   | (0028,0101) | US | 8           | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >High Bit                      | (0028,0102) | US | 7           | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Pixel Representation          | (0028,0103) | US | 0           | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Pixel Data                    | (7FE0,0010) | WO |             | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |

The behavior of the Print SCU AE when encountering status codes in a N-SET response is summarized in the table below:

### Table 4.2-89 GRAYSCALE IMAGE BOX SOP CLASS N-SET RESPONSE STATUS HANDLING BEHAVIOR

| Service<br>Status | Further Meaning   | Status<br>Code        | Behavior  |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------|---|
| Success           | Success   | 0000                  | The SCP has completed the operation successfully. Image successfully stored in Image Box. |
| Warning           | Image size is larger than Image Box size. The image has been demagnified.   | B604                  | The N-SET operation is<br>considered successful.  |
| Warning           | Requested Min Density or Max Density outside of printer's operating range.  | B605                  |   |
| Warning           | Image size is larger than Image Box size. The image has been cropped to fit.  | B609                  | The association is aborted and the print-job is marked as failed.                         |
| Warning           | Image size or Combined Print Image Size is larger than<br>Image Box size. The image or combined Print Image has<br>been decimated to fit. | B60A                  | The status meaning is logged and reported to the user.                                    |
| Failure           | Image size is larger than Image Box size.   | C603                  |   |
| Failure           | Insufficient memory in printer to store the image.  | C605                  |   |
| Failure           | Combined Print Image Size is larger than Image Box size.  | C613                  |   |
| *                 | *   | Any other status code |   |

### 4.2.9.3.1.8 SOP Specific Conformance for the Color Image Box SOP Class

Details of the supported attributes and status handling behavior are described in the following subsections.

### 4.2.9.3.1.8.1 Color Image Box SOP Class Operations (N-SET)

The attributes supplied in an N-SET Request are listed in the table below:

 Table 4.2-90

 COLOR IMAGE BOX SOP CLASS N-SET REQUEST ATTRIBUTES

| Attribute Name              | Тад         | VR | Value | Presence<br>of Value | Source |
|-----------------------------|-------------|----|-------|----------------------|--------|
| Image Position              | (2020,0010) | US | 1     | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Basic Color Image Sequence  | (2020,0111) | SQ |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Samples Per Pixel          | (0028,0002) | US | 3     | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Photometric Interpretation | (0028,0004) | CS | RGB   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Planar Configuration       | (0028,0006) | US | 0     | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Rows                       | (0028,0010) | US |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Columns                    | (0028,0011) | US |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Pixel Aspect Ratio         | (0028,0034) | IS | 1\1   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Bits Allocated             | (0028,0100) | US | 8     | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Bits Stored                | (0028,0101) | US | 8     | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >High Bit                   | (0028,0102) | US | 7     | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Pixel Representation       | (0028,0103) | US | 0     | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Pixel Data                 | (7FE0,0010) | OW |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |

The behavior of the Print SCU AE when encountering status codes in a N-SET response is summarized in the table below:

### Table 4.2-91 COLOR IMAGE BOX SOP CLASS N-SET RESPONSE STATUS HANDLING BEHAVIOR

| Service<br>Status | Further Meaning   | Status<br>Code        | Behavior  |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------|---|
| Success           | Success   | 0000                  | The SCP has completed the operation successfully. Image successfully stored in Image Box. |
| Warning           | Image size is larger than Image Box size. The image has been demagnified.   | B604                  | The N-SET operation is<br>considered successful.  |
| Warning           | Requested Min Density or Max Density outside of printer's operating range.  | B605                  |   |
| Warning           | Image size is larger than Image Box size. The image has been cropped to fit.  | B609                  | The association is aborted and the print-job is marked as failed.                         |
| Warning           | Image size or Combined Print Image Size is larger than<br>Image Box size. The image or combined Print Image has<br>been decimated to fit. | B60A                  | The status meaning is logged and reported to the user.                                    |
| Failure           | Image size is larger than Image Box size.   | C603                  |   |
| Failure           | Insufficient memory in printer to store the image.  | C605                  |   |
| Failure           | Combined Print Image Size is larger than Image Box size.  | C613                  |   |
| *                 | *   | Any other status code |   |

### 4.2.9.4 Association Acceptance Policy

The Print SCU AE does not accept associations.

### 4.3 NETWORK INTERFACES

### 4.3.1 Physical Network Interface

This product supports a single network interface. One of the following physical network interfaces will be available depending on installed hardware options:

### Table 4.3-1SUPPORTED PHYSICAL NETWORK INTERFACES

| Ethernet 100baseT |  |
|-------------------|--|
| Ethernet 10baseT  |  |

### 4.3.2 Additional Protocols

None.

### 4.4 CONFIGURATION

### 4.4.1 AE Title/Presentation Address Mapping

### 4.4.1.1 Local AE Titles

All local applications use the AE Titles and TCP/IP Ports configured via the Service Tool. The Field Service Engineer can configure the TCP Port via the Service Tool.

Note: Up to 16 characters (alphanumeric characters, "-", ".", and "\_") can be used in the AE Titles.

| Application Entity     | Default AE Title | Default TCP/IP Port |  |
|------------------------|------------------|---------------------|--|
| Storage SCP            |                  | 2000                |  |
| Storage Commitment SCU |                  | 2000                |  |
| Storage SCU            | aplio            |                     |  |
| Q/R SCU                |                  |                     |  |
| MPPS SCU               |                  | Not Applicable      |  |
| MWM SCU                | aplio            |                     |  |
| Print SCU              | aplio            |                     |  |

Table 4.4-1 AE TITLE CONFIGURATION TABLE

### 4.4.1.2 Remote AE Title/Presentation Address Mapping

The AE Titles, host names and port numbers of remote applications are configured using the Service Tool. Note: Up to 16 characters (alphanumeric characters, "-", ".", and "\_") can be used in the AE Titles.

### 4.4.2 Parameters

A large number of parameters related to acquisition and general operation can be configured using the Service Tool. The table below only shows those configuration parameters relevant to DICOM communication. See the Product's Service Manual for details on general configuration capabilities.

Table 4.4-2 CONFIGURATION PARAMETERS TABLE

| CONFIGURATION PARAMETERS TABLE   |                                 |               |  |  |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| Parameter  | Configurable<br>(Yes/No)[Range] | Default Value |  |  |
| General Parameters   | 5                               |               |  |  |
| Time-out waiting for an acceptance or rejection response to an association request (Application Level Timeout) | No                              | 240 sec       |  |  |
| Time-out waiting for a response to an association release request (Application Level Timeout)                  | No                              | 240 sec       |  |  |
| Time-out waiting for completion of a TCP/IP connect request (Low-level timeout)                                | No                              | 240 sec       |  |  |
| Time-out awaiting a response to a DIMSE request (Low-Level Timeout)  | No                              | 240 sec       |  |  |
| Time-out for waiting for data between TCP/IP-packets (Low Level Timeout)                                       | No                              | 240 sec       |  |  |

| Parameter   | Configurable<br>(Yes/No)[Range] | Default Value  |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Storage SCU Parameter   | Storage SCU Parameters          |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum number of simultaneously initiated associations by the Storage SCU AE   | No                              | 3  |  |  |  |
| Supported transfer syntaxes (separately configurable for each remote AE)  | Yes                             | Implicit VR Little Endian<br>Explicit VR Little Endian |  |  |  |
| Number of times a failed send job may be retried  | Yes                             | 3  |  |  |  |
| Storage Commitment SCU Pa   | arameters                       |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum number of simultaneously initiated associations by the Storage Commitment SCU AE  | No                              | 3  |  |  |  |
| Maximum number of simultaneously accepted associations by the Storage Commitment SCU AE   | No                              | 3  |  |  |  |
| Storage Commitment SCU time-out waiting for a response to an N-ACTIION-RQ   | Yes                             | 600 sec  |  |  |  |
| Delay association release after sending a storage<br>commitment request (wait for a storage commitment<br>notification over the same association) | No                              | 0 sec  |  |  |  |
| Modality Worklist SCU Para  | ameters                         |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum number of simultaneously initiated associations by the MWM SCU AE   | No                              | 1  |  |  |  |
| Supported transfer syntaxes for MWM   | No                              | Implicit VR Little Endian<br>Explicit VR Little Endian |  |  |  |
| Modality Worklist SCU time-out waiting for the final response to a C-FIND-RQ  | Yes                             | 60 sec   |  |  |  |
| Maximum number of worklist items  | Yes [1-200]                     | 200  |  |  |  |
| Query worklist for specific Scheduled Station AE Title  | Yes                             | aplio  |  |  |  |
| Query worklist for specific Modality  | Yes                             | US   |  |  |  |
| MPPS SCU Paramete   | rs                              |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum number of simultaneously initiated associations by the MPPS SCU AE  | No                              | 1  |  |  |  |
| Supported transfer syntaxes for MPPS  | No                              | Implicit VR Little Endian<br>Explicit VR Little Endian |  |  |  |
| Storage SCP paramete  | ers                             |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum number of simultaneously accepted associations by the Storage SCP AE  | No                              | 3  |  |  |  |
| Print SCU Parameters  |                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum number of simultaneously initiated associations by the Print SCU AE   | No                              | 5  |  |  |  |
| Supported transfer syntaxes for Print   | No                              | Implicit VR Little Endian<br>Explicit VR Little Endian |  |  |  |
| Print SCU time-out waiting for a response to an N-CREATE-RQ   | No                              | 60 sec   |  |  |  |
| Print SCU time-out waiting for a response to an N-DELETE-RQ   | No                              | 60 sec   |  |  |  |
| Print SCU time-out waiting for a response to an N-SET-RQ  | No                              | 240 sec  |  |  |  |
| Print SCU time-out waiting for a response to an N-ACTION-RQ   | No                              | 240 sec  |  |  |  |

### 5. MEDIA INTERCHANGE

### 5.1 IMPLEMENTATION MODEL

### 5.1.1 Application Data Flow

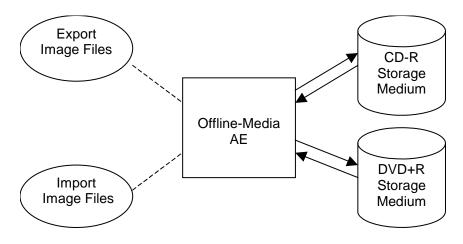


Figure 5.1-1 APPLICATION DATA FLOW DIAGRAM FOR MEDIA STORAGE

- The Offline-Media AE exports image files to a CD-R or a DVD+R Storage medium. It is associated with the local real-world activity "Export Image Files" performed upon user request.
- The Offline-Media AE imports image files from a CD-R or a DVD+R Storage medium. It is associated with the local real-world activity "Import Image Files" performed upon user request.

### 5.1.2 Functional Definition of AEs

### 5.1.2.1 Functional Definition of Offline-Media AE

The Offline-Media AE is performed upon user request for selected studies/images to/from an offline DICOM CD-R or DVD+R medium. It therefore performs the following tasks:

Export:

- Builds DICOM Information Objects.
- Creates a DICOMDIR file that represents the contents of the DICOM Information Objects to be recorded.

Records DICOM Information Objects and the DICOMDIR file to the CD-R or the DVD+R medium.
 port:

Import:

- Reads the DICOMDIR file that represents the contents of the data as recorded.
- Displays the ordered list of studies/images, identifying information.
- Loads the selected studies/images from the CD-R or the DVD+R medium and displays them on the screen.

Note: The Offline-Media AE can export/import files created by the product itself.

### 5.1.3 Sequencing of Real-World Activities

### 5.1.3.1 Activity – Export Image Files

Operator requests to create new File-set(s) onto a new CD-R or DVD+R. The requests are placed in a queue and are executed in the background.

The operations for "Export Image Files" are described below:

- Step-1: Select the studies on the local storage device to be created to the CD-R or the DVD+R medium.
- Step-2: Select the image archiving.
- Step-3: Select the virtual device as a destination.
- Step-4: Request to copy to the CD-R or the DVD+R.

### 5.1.3.2 Activity – Import Image Files

Operator requests to retrieve File-set(s) on the CD-R or the DVD+R. The requests are placed in a queue and are executed in the background.

The operations for "Import Image Files" are described below:

- Step-1: Select the studies on the medium to be retrieved to the local storage device.
- Step-2: Select the data retrieval.
- Step-3: Request to copy to the local storage device.

### 5.1.4 File Meta Information for Implementation Class and Version

The implementation information written to the File Meta Header in each file is:

## Table 5.1-1 DICOM IMPLEMENTATION CLASS AND VERSION FOR MEDIA STORAGE

| File Meta Information Version | 1                                     |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Implementation Class UID      | 1.2.392.200036.9116.7.8.10.46.6.1.1.1 |
| Implementation Version Name   | TM_APLIO_1.0                          |

### 5.2 AE SPECIFICATIONS

### 5.2.1 Offline-Media AE Specification

The Offline-Media AE provides standard conformance to the DICOM Interchange Option of the Media Storage Service Class. The Application Profiles and roles are listed below:

### Table 5.2-1 APPLICATION PROFILES, ACTIVITIES AND ROLES FOR OFFLINE-MEDIA

| Application Profiles Supported    | Real World Activity | Role | SC Option   |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------|-------------|
| AUG-US-ID-MF-CD, AUG-US-ID-MF-DVD | Export Image Files  | FSC  | Interchange |
|                                   | Import Image Files  | FSR  | Interchange |

### 5.2.1.1 File Meta Information for the Application Entity

The Source Application Entity Title is always "RMEDIA".

### 5.2.1.2 Real-World Activities

### 5.2.1.2.1 Activity – Export Image Files

The Offline-Media AE acts as an FSC using the interchange option when requested to export SOP Instances from the local database to a CD-R or a DVD+R medium.

### 5.2.1.2.2 Activity – Import Image Files

The Offline-Media AE acts as an FSR using the interchange option when requested to import SOP Instances from a CD-R or a DVD+R medium to the local database.

### 5.3 AUGMENTED AND PRIVATE APPLICATION PROFILES

### 5.3.1 Augmented Application Profiles

### 5.3.1.1 Augmented Application Profiles – AUG-US-ID-MF-CD & AUG-US-ID-MF-DVD

### 5.3.1.1.1 SOP Class Augmentations

The Augmented Application Profiles support the following SOP Classes and Transfer Syntaxes.

| SOP Class Augmentations                 |                               |                           |                        |  |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Information Object<br>Definition        | SOP Class UID                 | Transfer Syntax           | Transfer Syntax UID    |  |
| DICOM Media Storage<br>Directory        | 1.2.840.10008.1.3.10          | Explicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1    |  |
| Secondary Capture<br>Image Storage      | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7     | Explicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1    |  |
| Ultrasound Image<br>Storage             | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.6.1   | Explicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1    |  |
| Ultrasound Multi-frame<br>Image Storage | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.3.1   | JPEG Baseline (Process 1) | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50 |  |
| Basic Text SR Storage                   | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.11 | Explicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1    |  |
| Toshiba US Private Data<br>Storage      | 1.2.392.200036.9116.7.8.1.1.1 | Explicit VR Little Endian | 1.2.840.10008.1.2.1    |  |

| Table 5.3-1             |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| SOP Class Augmentations |  |  |  |

### 5.3.1.1.2 Directory Augmentations

Not applicable to this product.

### 5.3.1.1.3 Other Augmentations

Not applicable to this product.

### 5.3.2 Private Application Profiles

Not applicable to this product.

### 5.4 MEDIA CONFIGURATION

Not applicable to the Offline-Media AE.

### 6. SUPPORT OF CHARACTER SETS

This product supports ISO-IR 100 (Latin alphabet No.1) Supplementary set of ISO8859.

Notes: If the Storage SCP AE receives images that contain characters from unsupported character sets, it will respond with "Cannot Understand" to the C-STORE request.

If the MWM SCU AE receives worklist items that contain characters from unsupported character sets, it may abort the association using A-ABORT.

### 7. SECURTIY

This product does not support any specific security measures.

It is assumed that the product is used within a secured environment. It is assumed that a secured environment includes at a minimum:

- a. Firewall or router protections to ensure that only approved external hosts have network access to the product.
- b. Firewall or router protections to ensure that the product only has network access to approved external hosts and services.

Other network security procedures such as automated intrusion detection may be appropriate in some environments. Additional security features may be established by the local security policy and are beyond the scope of this conformance statement.

### 8. ANNEXES

### 8.1 IOD CONTENTS

### 8.1.1 Created SOP Instances

Table 8.1-1 specifies the attributes of a Secondary Capture Image transmitted by the Storage SCU AE.

Table 8.1-2 specifies the attributes of an Ultrasound Image transmitted by the Storage SCU AE.

Table 8.1-3 specifies the attributes of an Ultrasound Multi-frame Image transmitted by the Storage SCU AE.

Table 8.1-4 specifies the attributes of a Basic Text SR transmitted by the Storage SCU AE.

Table 8.1-5 specifies the attributes of an Enhanced SR transmitted by the Storage SCU

The following tables use a number of abbreviations. The abbreviations used in the "Presence of ..." column are:

| VNAP             | Value Not Always Present (attribute sent zero length if no value is present) |
|------------------|--|
| ANAP             | Attribute Not Always Present   |
| ALWAYS           | Always Present   |
| EMPTY            | Attribute is sent without a value  |
| The abbreviation | s used in the "Source" column:   |
| MWL              | the attribute value source Modality Worklist                                 |

USER the attribute value source is from user input

- AUTO the attribute value is generated automatically
- MPPS the attribute value is the same as that use for Modality Performed Procedure Step
- CONFIG the attribute value source is a configurable parameter

### 8.1.1.1 SC Image IOD

| IOD OF CREATED SC IMAGE SOP INSTANCES |                        |              |                    |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| IE                                    | Module                 | Reference    | Presence of Module |
| Patient                               | Patient                | Table 8.1-6  | ALWAYS             |
|                                       | Clinical Trial Subject |              | Not Present        |
| Study                                 | General Study          | Table 8.1-7  | ALWAYS             |
|                                       | Patient Study          | Table 8.1-8  | ALWAYS             |
|                                       | Clinical Trial Study   |              | Not Present        |
| Series                                | General Series         | Table 8.1-9  | ALWAYS             |
|                                       | Clinical Trial Series  |              | Not Present        |
| Equipment                             | General Equipment      | Table 8.1-10 | ALWAYS             |
|                                       | SC Equipment           | Table 8.1-17 | ALWAYS             |
| Image                                 | General Image          | Table 8.1-11 | ALWAYS             |
|                                       | Image Pixel            | Table 8.1-12 | ALWAYS             |
|                                       | SC Image               | Table 8.1-18 | Not Present        |
|                                       | Overlay Plane          |              | Not Present        |
|                                       | Modality LUT           |              | Not Present        |
|                                       | VOI LUT                |              | Not Present        |
|                                       | SOP Common             | Table 8.1-19 | ALWAYS             |
|                                       | Private Application    | Table 8.1-20 | ALWAYS             |

Table 8.1-1 IOD OF CREATED SC IMAGE SOP INSTANCES

### 8.1.1.2 US Image IOD

|           | IOD OF CREATED US IMAGE SOP INSTANCES |   |                    |  |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|--|
| IE        | Module                                | Reference   | Presence of Module |  |
| Patient   | Patient                               | Table 8.1-6   | ALWAYS             |  |
|           | Clinical Trial Subject                |   | Not Present        |  |
| Study     | General Study                         | Table 8.1-7   | ALWAYS             |  |
|           | Patient Study                         | Table 8.1-8   | ALWAYS             |  |
|           | Clinical Trial Study                  |   | Not Present        |  |
| Series    | General Series                        | Table 8.1-9   | ALWAYS             |  |
|           | Clinical Trial Series                 |   | Not Present        |  |
| Frame of  | Frame of Reference                    |   | Not Present        |  |
| Reference | Synchronization                       |   | Not Present        |  |
| Equipment | General Equipment                     | Table 8.1-10  | ALWAYS             |  |
| Image     | General Image                         | Table 8.1-11  | ALWAYS             |  |
|           | Image Pixel                           | Table 8.1-12  | ALWAYS             |  |
|           | Contrast/bolus                        |   | Not Present        |  |
|           | Palette Color Lookup Table            |   | Not Present        |  |
|           | US Region Calibration                 | Table 8.1-13,<br>Table 8.1-14,<br>Table 8.1-15,<br>Table 8.1-16 | ALWAYS             |  |
|           | US Image                              | Table 8.1-21  | ALWAYS             |  |
|           | Overlay Plane                         |   | Not Present        |  |
|           | VOI LUT                               |   | Not Present        |  |
|           | SOP Common                            | Table 8.1-22  | ALWAYS             |  |
|           | Private Application                   | Table 8.1-23  | ALWAYS             |  |

Table 8.1-2 IOD OF CREATED US IMAGE SOP INSTANCES

| IE        | Module                     | Reference   | Presence of Module |
|-----------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|
| Patient   | Patient                    | Table 8.1-6   | ALWAYS             |
|           | Clinical Trial Subject     |   | Not Present        |
| Study     | General Study              | Table 8.1-7   | ALWAYS             |
|           | Patient Study              | Table 8.1-8   | ALWAYS             |
|           | Clinical Trial Study       |   | Not Present        |
| Series    | General Series             | Table 8.1-9   | ALWAYS             |
|           | Clinical Trial Series      |   | Not Present        |
| Frame of  | Frame of Reference         |   | Not Present        |
| Reference | Synchronization            |   | Not Present        |
| Equipment | General Equipment          | Table 8.1-10  | ALWAYS             |
| Image     | General Image              | Table 8.1-11  | ALWAYS             |
|           | Image Pixel                | Table 8.1-12  | ALWAYS             |
|           | Contrast/bolus             |   | Not Present        |
|           | Cine                       | Table 8.1-24  | ALWAYS             |
|           | Multi-frame                | Table 8.1-25  | ALWAYS             |
|           | Frame Pointers             |   | Not Present        |
|           | Palette Color Lookup Table |   | Not Present        |
|           | US Region Calibration      | Table 8.1-13,<br>Table 8.1-14,<br>Table 8.1-15,<br>Table 8.1-16 | ALWAYS             |
|           | US Image                   | Table 8.1-26  | ALWAYS             |
|           | VOI LUT                    |   | Not Present        |
|           | SOP Common                 | Table 8.1-27  | ALWAYS             |
|           | Private Application        | Table 8.1-28  | ALWAYS             |

### 8.1.1.3 US Multi-frame Image IOD

 Table 8.1-3

 IOD OF CREATED US MULTI-FRAME IMAGE SOP INSTANCES

### 8.1.1.4 Basic Text SR IOD

| IE        | Module                  | Reference    | Presence of Module |
|-----------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| Patient   | Patient                 | Table 8.1-6  | ALWAYS             |
|           | Specimen Identification |              | Not Present        |
|           | Clinical Trial Subject  |              | Not Present        |
| Study     | General Study           | Table 8.1-7  | ALWAYS             |
|           | Patient Study           | Table 8.1-8  | ALWAYS             |
|           | Clinical Trial Study    |              | Not Present        |
| Series    | SR Document Series      | Table 8.1-29 | ALWAYS             |
|           | Clinical Trial Series   |              | Not Present        |
| Equipment | General Equipment       | Table 8.1-10 | ALWAYS             |
| Document  | SR Document General     | Table 8.1-30 | ALWAYS             |
|           | SR Document Content     | Table 8.1-31 | ALWAYS             |
|           | SOP Common              | Table 8.1-32 | ALWAYS             |
|           | Private Application     | Table 8.1-33 | ALWAYS             |

### Table 8.1-4 IOD OF CREATED BASIC TEXT SR SOP INSTANCES

### 8.1.1.5 Enhanced SR IOD

| IE        | Module                  | Reference                                      | Presence of Module |
|-----------|-------------------------|--|--------------------|
| Patient   | Patient                 | Table 8.1-6                                    | ALWAYS             |
|           | Specimen Identification |  | Not Present        |
|           | Clinical Trial Subject  |  | Not Present        |
| Study     | General Study           | Table 8.1-7                                    | ALWAYS             |
|           | Patient Study           | Table 8.1-8                                    | ALWAYS             |
|           | Clinical Trial Study    |  | Not Present        |
| Series    | SR Document Series      | Table 8.1-34                                   | ALWAYS             |
|           | Clinical Trial Series   |  | Not Present        |
| Equipment | General Equipment       | Table 8.1-10                                   | ALWAYS             |
| Document  | SR Document General     | Table 8.1-35                                   | ALWAYS             |
|           | SR Document Content     | Table 8.1-36,<br>Table 8.1-37,<br>Table 8.1-38 | ALWAYS             |
|           | SOP Common              | Table 8.1-39                                   | ALWAYS             |
|           | Private Application     | Table 8.1-40                                   | ALWAYS             |

# Table 8.1-5 IOD OF CREATED ENHANCED SR SOP INSTANCES

#### 8.1.1.6 Common Modules

 Table 8.1-6

 PATIENT MODULE OF CREATED SOP INSTANCES

| Attribute Name               | Тад         | VR | Value  | Presence<br>of Value | Source        |
|------------------------------|-------------|----|--|----------------------|---------------|
| Patient's Name               | (0010,0010) | PN |  | VNAP                 | MWL/<br>USER  |
| Patient ID                   | (0010,0020) | LO |  | VNAP                 | MWL/<br>USER  |
| Patient's Birth Date         | (0010,0030) | DA | "18581118" will be entered if no value is present.   | ALWAYS               | MWL/<br>USER  |
| Patient's Sex                | (0010,0040) | CS |  | VNAP                 | MWL/<br>USER  |
| Patient Comments             | (0010,4000) | LT | Values supplied via Modality Worklist<br>will be entered at <i>Comment</i> .<br>Comment from Modality Worklist or<br>user input will be edited in the<br>following format: <"Insurance="Health<br>Insurance Information <linefeed><br/>Comment&gt;.</linefeed> | ALWAYS               | MWL*/<br>USER |
| Referenced Patient Sequence  | (0008,1120) | SQ |  | VNAP                 | MWL           |
| >Referenced SOP Class UID    | (0008,1150) | UI |  | VNAP                 | MWL           |
| >Referenced SOP Instance UID | (0008,1155) | UI |  | VNAP                 | MWL           |

\*(0010,4000) is not included in Return Keys.

## Table 8.1-7 GENERAL STUDY MODULE OF CREATED SOP INSTANCES

| Attribute Name               | Тад         | VR | Value   | Presence<br>of Value | Source        |
|------------------------------|-------------|----|---|----------------------|---------------|
| Study Instance UID           | (0020,000D) | UI |   | ALWAYS               | MWL/<br>AUTO  |
| Study Date                   | (0008,0020) | DA |   | ALWAYS               | AUTO          |
| Study Time                   | (0008,0030) | ТМ |   | ALWAYS               | AUTO          |
| Referring Physician's Name   | (0008,0090) | PN |   | VNAP                 | MWL/<br>USER  |
| Study ID                     | (0020,0010) | SH |   | ALWAYS               | AUTO          |
| Accession Number             | (0008,0050) | SH |   | VNAP                 | MWL/<br>USER  |
| Study Description            | (0008,1030) | LO | See Table 4.2-44 Notes  | ALWAYS               | MWL*/<br>USER |
| Study Comments               | (0032,4000) | LT | Values supplied via Modality Worklist<br>will be entered at <i>Additional Info</i> .<br>Additional Info from Modality Worklist<br>or user input will be edited in the<br>following format: <"BSA="BSA<br>Information <linefeed><br/>"BloodPressure="Blood Pressure<br/>Information<linefeed><br/>Additional Info<linefeed><br/>"BSAType="BSA Type Information&gt;.</linefeed></linefeed></linefeed> | ALWAYS               | MWL*/<br>USER |
| Referenced Study Sequence    | (0008,1110) | SQ |   | VNAP                 | MWL           |
| >Referenced SOP Class UID    | (0008,1150) | UI |   | VNAP                 | MWL           |
| >Referenced SOP Instance UID | (0008,1155) | UI |   | VNAP                 | MWL           |

\*(0008,1030) and (0032,4000) is not included in Return Keys.

 Table 8.1-8

 PATIENT STUDY MODULE OF CREATED SOP INSTANCES

| Attribute Name                  | Tag         | VR | Value | Presence<br>of Value | Source        |
|---------------------------------|-------------|----|-------|----------------------|---------------|
| Admitting Diagnosis Description | (0008,1080) | LO |       | EMPTY                | AUTO          |
| Patient's Size                  | (0010,1020) | DS |       | VNAP                 | MWL*/<br>USER |
| Patient's Weight                | (0010,1030) | DS |       | VNAP                 | MWL/<br>AUTO  |

\*(0010,1020) is not included in Return Keys.

## Table 8.1-9 GENERAL SERIES MODULE OF CREATED SOP INSTANCES

| Attribute Name                           | Тад         | VR | Value                  | Presence<br>of Value | Source       |  |  |
|--|-------------|----|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Modality                                 | (0008,0060) | CS | US                     | ALWAYS               | MWL/<br>AUTO |  |  |
| Series Instance UID                      | (0020,000E) | UI |                        | ALWAYS               | AUTO         |  |  |
| Series Number                            | (0020,0011) | IS |                        | ALWAYS               | AUTO         |  |  |
| Series Date                              | (0008,0021) | DA |                        | ANAP                 | AUTO         |  |  |
| Series Time                              | (0008,0031) | ТМ |                        | ANAP                 | AUTO         |  |  |
| Performing Physician's Name              | (0008,1050) | PN |                        | VNAP                 | MWL/<br>USER |  |  |
| Operator's Name                          | (0008,1070) | PN |                        | VNAP                 | USER         |  |  |
| Request Attributes Sequence              | (0040,0275) | SQ |                        | ANAP                 | AUTO         |  |  |
| >Requested Procedure ID                  | (0040,1001) | SH |                        | VNAP                 | MWL          |  |  |
| >Scheduled Procedure Step ID             | (0040,0009) | SH |                        | VNAP                 | MWL          |  |  |
| >Scheduled Procedure Step<br>Description | (0040,0007) | LO | See Table 4.2-44 Notes | VNAP                 | MWL          |  |  |

## Table 8.1-10 GENERAL EQUIPMENT MODULE OF CREATED SOP INSTANCES

| Attribute Name                | Tag         | VR | Value       | Presence<br>of Value | Source |
|-------------------------------|-------------|----|-------------|----------------------|--------|
| Manufacturer                  | (0008,0070) | LO | TOSHIBA_MEC | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Institution Name              | (0008,0080) | LO |             | ALWAYS               | CONFIG |
| Institutional Department Name | (0008,1040) | LO |             | VNAP                 | USER   |
| Manufacturer's Model Name     | (0008,1090) | LO | XarioXG     | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Device Serial Number          | (0018,1000) | LO |             | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Software Version              | (0018,1020) | LO | V10.00      | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |

 Table 8.1-11

 GENERAL IMAGE MODULE OF CREATED SOP INSTANCES

| Attribute Name                   | Tag         | VR | Value  | Presence<br>of Value | Source |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----|--|----------------------|--------|
| Instance Number                  | (0020,0013) | IS | SC/US/Multi-frame: ALWAYS<br>Private: Not Present  | ANAP                 | AUTO   |
| Patient Orientation              | (0020,0020) | CS |  | ANAP                 | AUTO   |
| Content Date                     | (0008,0023) | DA |  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Content Time                     | (0008,0033) | ТМ |  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Image Type                       | (0008,0008) | CS | Value 1: Pixel Data Characteristics<br>"ORIGINAL" or "DERIVED"<br>Value 2: Patient Exam Characteristics<br>"PRIMARY" or "SECONDARY"<br>Value 3: System Defined Term<br>"US IMAGE", "US 3D IMAGE" (if the<br>SC image is 3D/4D screen shot), or<br>"US_4D_LIVE" | ANAP                 | AUTO   |
| Acquisition Date                 | (0008,0022) | DA |  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Acquisition Time                 | (0008,0032) | ТМ |  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Derivation Description           | (0008,2111) | ST |  | ANAP                 | AUTO   |
| Image Comments                   | (0020,4000) | LT |  | ANAP                 | AUTO   |
| Lossy Image<br>Compression       | (0028,2110) | CS |  | ANAP                 | AUTO   |
| Lossy Image<br>Compression Ratio | (0028,2112) | DS |  | ANAP                 | AUTO   |

# Table 8.1-12 IMAGE PIXEL MODULE OF CREATED SOP INSTANCES

| Attribute Name                | Тад         | VR             | Value   | Presence<br>of Value | Source |
|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------|---|----------------------|--------|
| Samples per Pixel             | (0028,0002) | US             | 3 or 1  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Photometric<br>Interpretation | (0028,0004) | CS             | "RGB", "YBR_FULL", "YBR_FULL422",<br>"YBR_PARTIAL_422", or<br>"MONOCHROME2"<br>Note: if "MONOCHROME2", then<br>- (0028,0002) 1<br>- (0028,0006) Not Present | ALWAYS               | CONFIG |
| Planar Configuration          | (0028,0006) | US             | 0 or 1  | ANAP                 | AUTO   |
| Rows                          | (0028,0010) | US             | 600   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Columns                       | (0028,0011) | US             | 800   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Bits Allocated                | (0028,0100) | US             | 8   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Bits Stored                   | (0028,0101) | US             | 8   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| High Bit                      | (0028,0102) | US             | 7   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Pixel Representation          | (0028,0103) | US             | 0   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Pixel Data                    | (7FE0,0010) | OB<br>or<br>OW |   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |

## 8.1.1.7 US Region Calibration Module

Table 8.1-13 US REGION CALIBRATION MODULE B-MODE

| Attribute Name                    | Tag         | VR | Value | Presence<br>of Value | Source |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|----|-------|----------------------|--------|
| Sequence of Ultrasound Regions    | (0018,6011) | SQ |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Region Spatial Format            | (0018,6012) | US | 1     | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Region Data Type                 | (0018,6014) | US | 1     | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Region Flags                     | (0018,6016) | UL |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Region Location Min x0           | (0018,6018) | UL |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Region Location Min y0           | (0018,601A) | UL |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Region Location Max x1           | (0018,601C) | UL |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Region Location Max y1           | (0018,601E) | UL |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Reference Pixel x0               | (0018,6020) | SL |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Reference Pixel y0               | (0018,6022) | SL |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Physical Units X Direction       | (0018,6024) | US |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Physical Units Y Direction       | (0018,6026) | US |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Reference Pixel Physical Value X | (0018,6028) | FD |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Reference Pixel Physical Value Y | (0018,602A) | FD |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Physical Delta X                 | (0018,602C) | FD |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Physical Delta Y                 | (0018,602E) | FD |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Transducer Frequency             | (0018,6030) | UL |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Steering Angle                   | (0018,6036) | FD |       | ANAP                 | AUTO   |

| Attribute Name                    | Тад         | VR | Value | Presence<br>of Value | Source |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|----|-------|----------------------|--------|
| Sequence of Ultrasound Regions    | (0018,6011) | SQ |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Region Spatial Format            | (0018,6012) | US | 1     | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Region Data Type                 | (0018,6014) | US | 2     | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Region Flags                     | (0018,6016) | UL |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Region Location Min x0           | (0018,6018) | UL |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Region Location Min y0           | (0018,601A) | UL |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Region Location Max x1           | (0018,601C) | UL |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Region Location Max y1           | (0018,601E) | UL |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Reference Pixel x0               | (0018,6020) | SL |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Reference Pixel y0               | (0018,6022) | SL |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Physical Units X Direction       | (0018,6024) | US |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Physical Units Y Direction       | (0018,6026) | US |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Reference Pixel Physical Value X | (0018,6028) | FD |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Reference Pixel Physical Value Y | (0018,602A) | FD |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Physical Delta X                 | (0018,602C) | FD |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Physical Delta Y                 | (0018,602E) | FD |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Transducer Frequency             | (0018,6030) | UL |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Pulse Repetition Frequency       | (0018,6032) | UL |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Steering Angle                   | (0018,6036) | FD |       | ANAP                 | AUTO   |

 Table 8.1-14

 US REGION CALIBRATION MODULE BC-MODE

| Attribute Name                    | Тад         | VR | Value  | Presence<br>of Value | Source |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|----|--------|----------------------|--------|
| Sequence of Ultrasound Regions    | (0018,6011) | SQ |        | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Region Spatial Format            | (0018,6012) | US | 3      | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Region Data Type                 | (0018,6014) | US | 3 or 4 | ALWAYS               | USER   |
| >Region Flags                     | (0018,6016) | UL |        | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Region Location Min x0           | (0018,6018) | UL |        | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Region Location Min y0           | (0018,601A) | UL |        | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Region Location Max x1           | (0018,601C) | UL |        | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Region Location Max y1           | (0018,601E) | UL |        | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Reference Pixel x0               | (0018,6020) | SL |        | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Reference Pixel y0               | (0018,6022) | SL |        | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Physical Units X Direction       | (0018,6024) | US |        | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Physical Units Y Direction       | (0018,6026) | US |        | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Reference Pixel Physical Value X | (0018,6028) | FD |        | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Reference Pixel Physical Value Y | (0018,602A) | FD |        | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Physical Delta X                 | (0018,602C) | FD |        | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Physical Delta Y                 | (0018,602E) | FD |        | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Transducer Frequency             | (0018,6030) | UL |        | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Pulse Repetition Frequency       | (0018,6032) | UL |        | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Doppler Correction Angle         | (0018,6034) | FD |        | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Steering Angle                   | (0018,6036) | FD |        | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Doppler Sample Volume X Position | (0018,6038) | UL |        | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Doppler Sample Volume Y Position | (0018,603A) | UL |        | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >TM-Line Position x0              | (0018,603C) | UL |        | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >TM-Line Position y0              | (0018,603E) | UL |        | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >TM-Line Position x1              | (0018,6040) | UL |        | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >TM-Line Position y1              | (0018,6042) | UL |        | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |

 Table 8.1-15

 US REGION CALIBRATION MODULE D-MODE

| Attribute Name                    | Тад         | VR | Value | Presence<br>of Value | Source |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|----|-------|----------------------|--------|
| Sequence of Ultrasound Regions    | (0018,6011) | SQ |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Region Spatial Format            | (0018,6012) | US | 2     | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Region Data Type                 | (0018,6014) | US | 1     | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Region Flags                     | (0018,6016) | UL |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Region Location Min x0           | (0018,6018) | UL |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Region Location Min y0           | (0018,601A) | UL |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Region Location Max x1           | (0018,601C) | UL |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Region Location Max y1           | (0018,601E) | UL |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Reference Pixel x0               | (0018,6020) | SL |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Reference Pixel y0               | (0018,6022) | SL |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Physical Units X Direction       | (0018,6024) | US |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Physical Units Y Direction       | (0018,6026) | US |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Reference Pixel Physical Value X | (0018,6028) | FD |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Reference Pixel Physical Value Y | (0018,602A) | FD |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Physical Delta X                 | (0018,602C) | FD |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Physical Delta Y                 | (0018,602E) | FD |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Transducer Frequency             | (0018,6030) | UL |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >TM-Line Position x0              | (0018,603C) | UL |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >TM-Line Position y0              | (0018,603E) | UL |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >TM-Line Position x1              | (0018,6040) | UL |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >TM-Line Position y1              | (0018,6042) | UL |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |

Table 8.1-16US REGION CALIBRATION MODULE M-MODE

### 8.1.1.8 SC Image Modules

 Table 8.1-17

 SC EQUIPMENT MODULE OF CREATED SC IMAGE SOP INSTANCES

| Attribute Name  | Тад         | VR | Value  | Presence<br>of Value | Source |
|-----------------|-------------|----|--|----------------------|--------|
| Conversion Type | (0028,0064) | CS | "DV" (Digitized Video),<br>"DI" (Digital Interface),<br>"DF" (Digitized Film), or<br>"WSD" (Workstation) | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |

 Table 8.1-18

 SC IMAGE MODULE OF CREATED SC IMAGE SOP INSTANCES

| Attribute Name            | Tag         | VR | Value | Presence<br>of Value | Source |
|---------------------------|-------------|----|-------|----------------------|--------|
| Date of Secondary Capture | (0018,1012) | DA |       | Not Present          |        |
| Time of Secondary Capture | (0018,1014) | ТМ |       | Not Present          |        |

| Table 8.1-19  |
|---|
| SOP COMMON MODULE OF CREATED SC IMAGE SOP INSTANCES |

| Attribute Name         | Тад         | VR | Value                     | Presence<br>of Value | Source |
|------------------------|-------------|----|---------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| Specific Character Set | (0008,0008) | CS | ISO_IR 100                | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| SOP Class UID          | (0008,0016) | UI | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7 | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| SOP Instance UID       | (0008,0018) | UI |                           | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |

Table 8.1-20

| Attribute Name     | Tag         | VR | Value                 | Presence<br>of Value | Source |
|--------------------|-------------|----|-----------------------|----------------------|--------|
| Private Creator    | (0029,0010) | LO | PMTF INFORMATION DATA | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| PMTF Information 1 | (0029,1031) | LO |                       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| PMTF Information 2 | (0029,1032) | UL |                       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| PMTF Information 3 | (0029,1033) | UL | 0                     | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| PMTF Information 4 | (0029,1034) | CS | DB TO DICOM           | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |

### 8.1.1.9 US Image Modules

 Table 8.1-21

 US IMAGE MODULE OF CREATED US IMAGE SOP INSTANCES

| Attribute Name                   | Tag         | VR             | Value   | Presence<br>of Value | Source |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----------------|---|----------------------|--------|
| Transducer Type                  | (0018,6031) | CS             |   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Samples per Pixel                | (0028,0002) | US             | 3 or 1  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Photometric Interpretation       | (0028,0004) | CS             | "RGB", "YBR_FULL",<br>"YBR_FULL422",<br>"YBR_PARTIAL_422", or<br>"MONOCHROME2"<br>Note: if "MONOCHROME2", then<br>- (0028,0002) 1<br>- (0028,0006) Not Present<br>- (0028,0014) 0 | ALWAYS               | CONFIG |
| Planar Configuration             | (0028,0006) | US             | 0 or 1  | ANAP                 | AUTO   |
| Rows                             | (0028,0010) | US             | 600 or 537  | ALWAYS               | USER   |
| Columns                          | (0028,0011) | US             | 800 or 716  | ALWAYS               | USER   |
| Ultrasound Color Data<br>Present | (0028,0014) | US             | 1 or 0  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Bits Allocated                   | (0028,0100) | US             | 8   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Bits Stored                      | (0028,0101) | US             | 8   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| High Bit                         | (0028,0102) | US             | 7   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Pixel Representation             | (0028,0103) | US             | 0   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Pixel Data                       | (7FE0,0010) | OB<br>or<br>OW |   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |

## Table 8.1-22SOP COMMON MODULE OF CREATED US IMAGE SOP INSTANCES

| Attribute Name         | Tag         | VR | Value                       | Presence<br>of Value | Source |
|------------------------|-------------|----|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| Specific Character Set | (0008,0008) | CS | ISO_IR 100                  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| SOP Class UID          | (0008,0016) | UI | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.6.1 | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| SOP Instance UID       | (0008,0018) | UI |                             | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |

Table 8.1-23

#### PRIVATE APPLICATION MODULE OF CREATED US IMAGE SOP INSTANCES

| Attribute Name             | Tag         | VR | Value                 | Presence<br>of Value | Source |
|----------------------------|-------------|----|-----------------------|----------------------|--------|
| Private Creator            | (0029,0010) | LO | TOSHIBA MDW HEADER    | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Application Header Type    | (0029,1008) | CS | TUS_IMAGE or TUS_ASQ  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Application Header Version | (0029,1009) | LO | 1.00 or 1.0           | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Application Header Data    | (0029,1010) | OB |                       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Private Creator            | (0029,0011) | LO | PMTF INFORMATION DATA | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| PMTF Information 1         | (0029,1131) | LO |                       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| PMTF Information 2         | (0029,1132) | UL |                       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| PMTF Information 3         | (0029,1133) | UL | 0                     | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| PMTF Information 4         | (0029,1134) | CS | DB TO DICOM           | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |

#### 8.1.1.10 US Multi-frame Image Modules

## Table 8.1-24 CINE MODULE OF CREATED US MULTI-FRAME IMAGE SOP INSTANCES

| Attribute Name                    | Тад         | VR | Value | Presence<br>of Value | Source |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|----|-------|----------------------|--------|
| Start Trim                        | (0008,2142) | IS |       | ANAP                 | AUTO   |
| Stop Trim                         | (0008,2143) | IS |       | ANAP                 | AUTO   |
| Recommended Display Frame<br>Rate | (0008,2144) | IS |       | ANAP                 | USER   |
| Cine Rate                         | (0018,0040) | IS |       | ANAP                 | USER   |
| Effective Duration                | (0018,0072) | DS |       | ANAP                 | AUTO   |
| Frame Time                        | (0018,1063) | DS |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Frame Delay                       | (0018,1066) | DS |       | ANAP                 | AUTO   |
| Actual Frame Duration             | (0018,1242) | IS |       | ANAP                 | AUTO   |

#### Table 8.1-25

# MULTI-FRAME MODULE OF CREATED US MULTI-FRAME IMAGE SOP INSTANCES Attribute Name Tag VR Value Presence of Value Sour

| Attribute Name          | Tag         | VR | Value | of Value | Source |
|-------------------------|-------------|----|-------|----------|--------|
| Number of Frames        | (0028,0008) | IS |       | ALWAYS   | USER   |
| Frame Increment Pointer | (0028,0009) | AT |       | ALWAYS   | AUTO   |

#### Table 8.1-26

#### US IMAGE MODULE OF CREATED US MULTI-FRAME IMAGE SOP INSTANCES

| Attribute Name                | Тад         | VR | Value       | Presence<br>of Value | Source |
|-------------------------------|-------------|----|-------------|----------------------|--------|
| Stage Name                    | (0008,2120) | SH |             | ANAP                 | AUTO   |
| Stage Number                  | (0008,2122) | IS |             | ANAP                 | AUTO   |
| Number of Stages              | (0008,2124) | IS |             | ANAP                 | AUTO   |
| View Name                     | (0008,2127) | SH |             | ANAP                 | AUTO   |
| View Number                   | (0008,2128) | IS |             | ANAP                 | AUTO   |
| Number of Views in Stage      | (0008,212A) | IS |             | ANAP                 | AUTO   |
| Heart Rate                    | (0008,1088) | IS |             | ANAP                 | AUTO   |
| Transducer Type               | (0018,6031) | CS |             | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Samples per Pixel             | (0028,0002) | US | 3           | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Photometric Interpretation    | (0028,0004) | CS | YBR_FULL422 | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Planar Configuration          | (0028,0006) | US | 0           | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Rows                          | (0028,0010) | US | 600         | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Columns                       | (0028,0011) | US | 800         | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Ultrasound Color Data Present | (0028,0014) | US | 1           | ANAP                 | AUTO   |
| Bits Allocated                | (0028,0100) | US | 8           | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Bits Stored                   | (0028,0101) | US | 8           | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| High Bit                      | (0028,0102) | US | 7           | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Pixel Representation          | (0028,0103) | US | 0           | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Pixel Data                    | (7FE0,0010) | OB |             | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |

 Table 8.1-27

 SOP COMMON MODULE OF CREATED US MULTI-FRAME IMAGE SOP INSTANCES

| Attribute Name         | Tag         | VR | Value                       | Presence<br>of Value | Source |
|------------------------|-------------|----|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| Specific Character Set | (0008,0008) | CS | ISO_IR 100                  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| SOP Class UID          | (0008,0016) | UI | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.3.1 | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| SOP Instance UID       | (0008,0018) | UI |                             | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |

#### Table 8.1-28

| PRIVATE APPLICATION MODULE OF CREATED US MULTI-FRAME IMAGE SOP INSTANCES |             |    |  |                      |        |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------------|----|--|----------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| Attribute Name   | Тад         | VR | Value  | Presence<br>of Value | Source |  |  |  |  |
| Private Creator  | (0029,0010) | LO | TOSHIBA MDW NON-IMAGE                          | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |  |  |  |  |
| Application Header Type  | (0029,1008) | CS | TUS_CLIP,<br>TSB_STRESS_CLIP, or<br>US_4D_CLIP | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |  |  |  |  |
| Application Header Version   | (0029,1009) | LO | 1.00   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |  |  |  |  |
| Private Creator  | (0029,0011) | LO | PMTF INFORMATION DATA                          | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |  |  |  |  |
| PMTF Information 1   | (0029,1131) | LO |  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |  |  |  |  |
| PMTF Information 2   | (0029,1132) | UL |  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |  |  |  |  |
| PMTF Information 3   | (0029,1133) | UL | 0  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |  |  |  |  |
| PMTF Information 4   | (0029,1134) | CS | DB TO DICOM                                    | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |  |  |  |  |
| Private Creator  | (0029,0012) | LO | TOSHIBA MDW HEADER                             | ANAP                 | AUTO   |  |  |  |  |
| Application Header Type  | (0029,1208) | CS | TUS_CLIP or US_4D_CLIP                         | ANAP                 | AUTO   |  |  |  |  |
| Application Header Version   | (0029,1209) | LO | 1  | ANAP                 | AUTO   |  |  |  |  |
| Application Header Data  | (0029,1210) | OB |  | ANAP                 | AUTO   |  |  |  |  |

#### 8.1.1.11 Basic Text SR Modules

 Table 8.1-29

 SR DOCUMENT SERIES MODULE OF CREATED BASIC TEXT SR SOP INSTANCES

| Attribute Name                         | Tag         | VR | Value | Presence<br>of Value | Source |
|--|-------------|----|-------|----------------------|--------|
| Modality                               | (0008,0060) | CS | SR    | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Referenced Study Component<br>Sequence | (0008,1111) | SQ |       | VNAP                 | AUTO   |
| Series Instance UID                    | (0020,000E) | UI |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Series Number                          | (0020,0011) | IS |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |

Table 8.1-30

| SR DOCUMENT GENERAL MODULE OF CREATED BASIC TEXT SR SOP INSTANCES |             |    |                        |                      |              |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------------|----|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| Attribute Name  | Тад         | VR | Value                  | Presence<br>of Value | Source       |  |  |  |  |
| Content Date  | (0008,0023) | DA |                        | ALWAYS               | AUTO         |  |  |  |  |
| Content Time  | (0008,0033) | ТМ |                        | ALWAYS               | AUTO         |  |  |  |  |
| Instance Number   | (0020,0013) | IS |                        | ALWAYS               | AUTO         |  |  |  |  |
| Referenced Request Sequence                                       | (0040,A370) | SQ |                        | VNAP                 | AUTO         |  |  |  |  |
| >Accession Number   | (0008,0050) | SH |                        | VNAP                 | MWL/<br>USER |  |  |  |  |
| >Referenced Study Sequence  | (0008,1110) | SQ |                        | VNAP                 | MWL          |  |  |  |  |
| >Study Instance UID   | (0020,000D) | UI |                        | VNAP                 | MWL/<br>AUTO |  |  |  |  |
| >Requested Procedure Description                                  | (0032,1060) | LO | See Table 4.2-44 Notes | VNAP                 | MWL/<br>USER |  |  |  |  |
| >Requested Procedure Code<br>Sequence                             | (0032,1064) | SQ |                        | VNAP                 | MWL          |  |  |  |  |
| >Requested Procedure ID   | (0040,1001) | SH |                        | VNAP                 | MWL/<br>USER |  |  |  |  |
| >Placer Order Number/Imaging<br>Service Request                   | (0040,2016) | LO |                        | VNAP                 | MWL          |  |  |  |  |
| >Filler Order Number/Imaging<br>Service Request                   | (0040,2017) | LO |                        | VNAP                 | MWL          |  |  |  |  |
| Performed Procedure Code<br>Sequence                              | (0040,A372) | SQ |                        | ALWAYS               | AUTO         |  |  |  |  |
| Current Requested Procedure<br>Evidence Sequence                  | (0040,A375) | SQ |                        | VNAP                 | AUTO         |  |  |  |  |
| >Referenced Series Sequence                                       | (0008,1115) | SQ |                        | VNAP                 | AUTO         |  |  |  |  |
| >>Referenced SOP Sequence   | (0008,1199) | SQ |                        | VNAP                 | AUTO         |  |  |  |  |
| >>>Referenced SOP Class UID                                       | (0008,1150) | UI |                        | VNAP                 | AUTO         |  |  |  |  |
| >>>Referenced SOP Instance UID                                    | (0008,1155) | UI |                        | VNAP                 | AUTO         |  |  |  |  |
| >>Series Instance UID   | (0020,000E) | UI |                        | ALWAYS               | AUTO         |  |  |  |  |
| >Study Instance UID   | (0020,000D) | UI |                        | VNAP                 | MWL/<br>AUTO |  |  |  |  |
| Completion Flag   | (0040,A491) | CS | COMPLETE               | ALWAYS               | AUTO         |  |  |  |  |
| Verification Flag   | (0040,A493) | CS | UNVERIFIED             | ALWAYS               | AUTO         |  |  |  |  |

 Table 8.1-31

 SR DOCUMENT CONTENT MODULE OF CREATED BASIC TEXT SR SOP INSTANCES

| Attribute Name              | Tag         | VR | Value              | Presence<br>of Value | Source |
|-----------------------------|-------------|----|--------------------|----------------------|--------|
| Value Type                  | (0040,A040) | CS | CONTAINER          | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Concept Name Code Sequence  | (0040,A043) | SQ |                    | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Code Value                 | (0008,0100) | SH | V500001            | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Coding Scheme Designator   | (0008,0102) | SH | TSBUS              | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Code Meaning               | (0008,0104) | LO | APLIO_BASIC_REPORT | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Continuity of Content       | (0040,A050) | CS | SEPARATE           | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Content sequence            | (0040,A730) | SQ |                    | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Relationship Type          | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS           | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Value Type                 | (0040,A040) | CS | TEXT               | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Concept Name Code Sequence | (0040,A043) | SQ |                    | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Code Value                | (0008,0100) | SH | V500002            | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Coding Scheme Designator  | (0008,0102) | SH | TSBUS              | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Code Meaning              | (0008,0104) | LO | ORIGINAL_XML_DATA  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Text Value                 | (0040,A160) | UT | Measurement Result | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |

 Table 8.1-32

 SOP COMMON MODULE OF CREATED BASIC TEXT SR SOP INSTANCES

| Attribute Name         | Tag         | VR | Value                         | Presence<br>of Value | Source |
|------------------------|-------------|----|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| Specific Character Set | (0008,0008) | CS | ISO_IR 100                    | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| SOP Class UID          | (0008,0016) | UI | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.11 | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| SOP Instance UID       | (0008,0018) | UI |                               | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |

 Table 8.1-33

 PRIVATE APPLICATION MODULE OF CREATED BASIC TEXT SR SOP INSTANCES

| Attribute Name             | Тад         | VR | Value                 | Presence<br>of Value | Source |
|----------------------------|-------------|----|-----------------------|----------------------|--------|
| Private Creator            | (0029,0010) | LO | TOSHIBA MDW NON-IMAGE | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Application Header Type    | (0029,1008) | CS | TSB_BASIC_SR          | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Application Header Version | (0029,1009) | LO | 1.00                  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Application Header Data    | (0029,1020) | OB |                       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Private Creator            | (0029,0011) | LO | PMTF INFORMATION DATA | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| PMTF Information 1         | (0029,1131) | LO |                       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| PMTF Information 2         | (0029,1132) | UL |                       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| PMTF Information 3         | (0029,1133) | UL | 0                     | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| PMTF Information 4         | (0029,1134) | CS | DB TO DICOM           | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |

#### 8.1.1.12 Enhanced SR Modules

 Table 8.1-34

 SR DOCUMENT SERIES MODULE OF CREATED ENHANCED SR SOP INSTANCES

| Attribute Name                         | Tag         | VR | Value | Presence<br>of Value | Source |
|--|-------------|----|-------|----------------------|--------|
| Modality                               | (0008,0060) | CS | SR    | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Referenced Study Component<br>Sequence | (0008,1111) | SQ |       | VNAP                 | AUTO   |
| Series Instance UID                    | (0020,000E) | UI |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Series Number                          | (0020,0011) | IS |       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |

 Table 8.1-35

 SR DOCUMENT GENERAL MODULE OF CREATED ENHANCED SR SOP INSTANCES

| Attribute Name                                   | Тад         | VR | Value                  | Presence<br>of Value | Source       |
|--|-------------|----|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| Content Date                                     | (0008,0023) | DA |                        | ALWAYS               | AUTO         |
| Content Time                                     | (0008,0033) | ТМ |                        | ALWAYS               | AUTO         |
| Instance Number                                  | (0020,0013) | IS |                        | ALWAYS               | AUTO         |
| Referenced Request Sequence                      | (0040,A370) | SQ |                        | VNAP                 | AUTO         |
| >Accession Number                                | (0008,0050) | SH |                        | VNAP                 | MWL/<br>USER |
| >Referenced Study Sequence                       | (0008,1110) | SQ |                        | VNAP                 | MWL          |
| >Study Instance UID                              | (0020,000D) | UI |                        | VNAP                 | MWL/<br>AUTO |
| >Requested Procedure Description                 | (0032,1060) | LO | See Table 4.2-44 Notes | VNAP                 | MWL/<br>USER |
| >Requested Procedure Code<br>Sequence            | (0032,1064) | SQ |                        | VNAP                 | MWL          |
| >Requested Procedure ID                          | (0040,1001) | SH |                        | VNAP                 | MWL/<br>USER |
| >Placer Order Number/Imaging<br>Service Request  | (0040,2016) | LO |                        | VNAP                 | MWL          |
| >Filler Order Number/Imaging<br>Service Request  | (0040,2017) | LO |                        | VNAP                 | MWL          |
| Performed Procedure Code<br>Sequence             | (0040,A372) | SQ |                        | ALWAYS               | AUTO         |
| Current Requested Procedure<br>Evidence Sequence | (0040,A375) | SQ |                        | VNAP                 | AUTO         |
| >Referenced Series Sequence                      | (0008,1115) | SQ |                        | VNAP                 | AUTO         |
| >>Referenced SOP Sequence                        | (0008,1199) | SQ |                        | VNAP                 | AUTO         |
| >>>Referenced SOP Class UID                      | (0008,1150) | UI |                        | VNAP                 | AUTO         |
| >>>Referenced SOP Instance UID                   | (0008,1155) | UI |                        | VNAP                 | AUTO         |
| >>Series Instance UID                            | (0020,000E) | UI |                        | ALWAYS               | AUTO         |
| >Study Instance UID                              | (0020,000D) | UI |                        | VNAP                 | MWL/<br>AUTO |
| Completion Flag                                  | (0040,A491) | CS | COMPLETE               | ALWAYS               | AUTO         |
| Verification Flag                                | (0040,A493) | CS | UNVERIFIED             | ALWAYS               | AUTO         |

# Table 8.1-36 SR DOCUMENT CONTENT MODULE OF CREATED ENHANCED SR SOP INSTANCES FOR ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY PROCEDURE REPORT TEMPLATE

| Attribute Name               | Тад         | VR | Value                                    | Presence<br>of Value | Source |
|------------------------------|-------------|----|--|----------------------|--------|
| Value Type                   | (0040,A040) | CS | CONTAINER                                | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Concept Name Code Sequence   | (0040,A043) | SQ |  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Code Value                  | (0008,0100) | SH | 125200                                   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Coding Scheme Designator    | (0008,0102) | SH | DCM                                      | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Code Meaning                | (0008,0104) | LO | Adult Echocardiography Procedure Report  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Continuity of Content        | (0040,A050) | CS | SEPARATE                                 | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Content Template Sequence    | (0040,A504) | SQ |  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Template Identifier          | (0040,DB00) | CS | 5200                                     | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Mapping Resource             | (0008,0105) | CS | DCMR                                     | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Content sequence             | (0040,A730) | SQ |  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Relationship Type           | (0040,A010) | CS | HAS CONCEPT MOD                          | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Value Type                  | (0040,A040) | CS | CODE                                     | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Concept Name Code Sequence  | (0040,A043) | SQ |  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Code Value                 | (0008,0100) | SH | 121049                                   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Coding Scheme Designator   | (0008,0102) | SH | DCM                                      | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Code Meaning               | (0008,0104) | LO | Language of Content Item and descendants | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Concept Code Sequence       | (0040,A160) | SQ |  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Code value                 | (0008,0100) | SH |  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Coding Scheme designator   | (0008,0102) | SH |  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Code Meaning               | (0008,0104) | LO |  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Relationship Type           | (0040,A010) | CS | HAS OBS CONTEXT                          | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Value Type                  | (0040,A040) | CS | CODE                                     | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Concept Name Code Sequence  | (0040,A043) | SQ |  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Code Value                 | (0008,0100) | SH | 121007                                   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Coding Scheme Designator   | (0008,0102) | SH | DCM                                      | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Code Meaning               | (0008,0104) | LO |  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Concept Code Sequence       | (0040,A160) | SQ |  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Code value                 | (0008,0100) | SH |  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Coding Scheme designator   | (0008,0102) | SH |  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Code Meaning               | (0008,0104) | LO |  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Relationship Type           | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS                                 | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Value Type                  | (0040,A040) | CS | CONTAINER                                | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Concept Name Code Sequence  | (0040,A043) | SQ |  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Code Value                 | (0008,0100) | SH | 121118                                   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Coding Scheme Designator   | (0008,0102) | SH | DCM                                      | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Code Meaning               | (0008,0104) | LO | Patient Characteristics                  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Content sequence            | (0040,A730) | SQ |  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Relationship Type          | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS                                 | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Value Type                 | (0040,A040) | CS | NUM                                      | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Concept Name Code Sequence | (0040,A043) | SQ |  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>>Code Value                | (0008,0100) | SH | 121033                                   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |

|                                 |             |    |                         | 1      | 1    |
|---------------------------------|-------------|----|-------------------------|--------|------|
| >>>Coding Scheme Designator     | (0008,0102) | SH | DCM                     | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO | Subject Age             | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Measured Value Sequence       | (0040,A300) | SQ |                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Numeric Value                | (0040,A30A) | DA |                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Measured Units Code Sequence | (0040,08EA) | SQ |                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code value                   | (0008,0100) | SH |                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme designator     | (0008,0102) | SH |                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO |                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Relationship Type             | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS                | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Value Type                    | (0040,A040) | CS | CODE                    | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Concept Name Code Sequence    | (0040,A043) | SQ |                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Value                   | (0008,0100) | SH | 121032                  | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme Designator     | (0008,0102) | SH | DCM                     | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO | Subject Sex             | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Concept Code Sequence         | (0040,A160) | SQ |                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code value                   | (0008,0100) | SH |                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme designator     | (0008,0102) | SH |                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO |                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Relationship Type             | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS                | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Value Type                    | (0040,A040) | CS | NUM                     | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Concept Name Code Sequence    | (0040,A043) | SQ |                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Value                   | (0008,0100) | SH | 8867-4                  | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme Designator     | (0008,0102) | SH | LN                      | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO | Heart Rate              | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Measured Value Sequence       | (0040,A300) | SQ |                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Numeric Value                | (0040,A30A) | DA |                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Measured Units Code Sequence | (0040,08EA) | SQ |                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code value                   | (0008,0100) | SH |                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme designator     | (0008,0102) | SH |                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO |                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Relationship Type             | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS                | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Value Type                    | (0040,A040) | CS | NUM                     | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Concept Name Code Sequence    | (0040,A043) | SQ |                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Value                   | (0008,0100) | SH | F-008EC                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme Designator     | (0008,0102) | SH | SRT                     | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO | Systolic Blood Pressure | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Measured Value Sequence       | (0040,A300) | SQ |                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Numeric Value                | (0040,A30A) | DA |                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Measured Units Code Sequence | (0040,08EA) | SQ |                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code value                   | (0008,0100) | SH |                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme designator     | (0008,0102) | SH |                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO |                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Relationship Type             | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS                | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Value Type                    | (0040,A040) | CS | NUM                     | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Concept Name Code Sequence    | (0040,A043) | SQ |                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Value                   | (0008,0100) | SH | F-008ED                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Value                   | (0008,0100) | SH | F-008ED                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |

| >>>Coding Scheme Designator     | (0008,0102) | SH | SRT                      | ALWAYS | AUTO |
|---------------------------------|-------------|----|--------------------------|--------|------|
| >>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO | Diastolic Blood Pressure | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Measured Value Sequence       | (0040,A300) | SQ |                          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Numeric Value                | (0040,A30A) | DA |                          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Measured Units Code Sequence | (0040,08EA) | SQ |                          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code value                   | (0008,0100) | SH |                          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme designator     | (0008,0102) | SH |                          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO |                          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Relationship Type             | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Value Type                    | (0040,A040) | CS | NUM                      | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Concept Name Code Sequence    | (0040,A043) | SQ |                          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Value                   | (0008,0100) | SH | 8277-6                   | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme Designator     | (0008,0102) | SH | SRT                      | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO | Body Surface Area        | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Measured Value Sequence       | (0040,A300) | SQ |                          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Numeric Value                | (0040,A30A) | DA |                          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Measured Units Code Sequence | (0040,08EA) | SQ |                          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code value                   | (0008,0100) | SH |                          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme designator     | (0008,0102) | SH |                          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO |                          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >Relationship Type              | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >Value Type                     | (0040,A040) | CS | CONTAINER                | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >Concept Name Code Sequence     | (0040,A043) | SQ |                          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Code Value                    | (0008,0100) | SH | 111028                   | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Coding Scheme Designator      | (0008,0102) | SH | DCM                      | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Code Meaning                  | (0008,0104) | LO | Image Library            | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >Relationship Type              | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >Value Type                     | (0040,A040) | CS | IMAGE                    | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| Referenced SOP Sequence         | (0008,1199) | SQ |                          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >Referenced SOP Class UID       | (0008,1150) | UI |                          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >Referenced SOP Instance UID    | (0008,1155) | UI |                          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >Relationship Type              | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >Value Type                     | (0040,A040) | CS | CONATINER                | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >Concept Name Code Sequence     | (0040,A043) | SQ |                          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Code Value                    | (0008,0100) | SH | 121070                   | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Coding Scheme Designator      | (0008,0102) | SH | DCM                      | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Code Meaning                  | (0008,0104) | LO | Findings                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >Content sequence               | (0040,A730) | SQ | -                        | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Relationship Type             | (0040,A010) | CS | HAS CONCEPT MOD          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Value Type                    | (0040,A040) | CS | CODE                     | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Concept Name Code Sequence    | (0040,A043) | SQ |                          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Value                   | (0008,0100) | SH | G-C0E3                   | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme Designator     | (0008,0102) | SH | SRT                      | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO | Finding Site             | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Concept Code Sequence         | (0040,A160) | SQ |                          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Code value                    | (0008,0100) | SH |                          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
|                                 | (0000,0100) |    | 1                        |        |      |

| >>>Coding Scheme designator     | (0008,0102) | SH |                                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
|---------------------------------|-------------|----|---------------------------------|--------|------|
| >>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO |                                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Relationship Type             | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS                        | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Value Type                    | (0040,A040) | CS | CONTAINER                       | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Concept Name Code Sequence    | (0040,A043) | SQ |                                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Value                   | (0008,0100) | SH | 125007                          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme Designator     | (0008,0102) | SH | DCM                             | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO | Measurement Group               | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Content sequence              | (0040,A730) | SQ |                                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Relationship Type            | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS                        | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Value Type                   | (0040,A040) | CS | CODE                            | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Concept Name Code Sequence   | (0040,A043) | SQ |                                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code Value                  | (0008,0100) | SH | R-4089A                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Coding Scheme Designator    | (0008,0102) | SH | SRT                             | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO | Cardiac Cycle Point             | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Concept Code Sequence        | (0040,A160) | SQ |                                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code value                  | (0008,0100) | SH |                                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Coding Scheme designator    | (0008,0102) | SH |                                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO |                                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Relationship Type            | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS                        | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Value Type                   | (0040,A040) | CS | CODE                            | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Concept Name Code Sequence   | (0040,A043) | SQ |                                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code Value                  | (0008,0100) | SH | 111031                          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Coding Scheme Designator    | (0008,0102) | SH | DCM                             | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code Meaning                | (0008,0104) | LO | Image view                      | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Concept Code Sequence        | (0040,A160) | SQ |                                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code value                  | (0008,0100) | SH |                                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Coding Scheme designator    | (0008,0102) | SH |                                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code Meaning                | (0008,0104) | LO |                                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Relationship Type            | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS                        | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Value Type                   | (0040,A040) | CS | NUM                             | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Concept Name Code Sequence   | (0040,A043) | SQ |                                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code Value                  | (0008,0100) | SH |                                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Coding Scheme Designator    | (0008,0102) | SH |                                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code Meaning                | (0008,0104) | LO | Measurement name or description | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Measured Value Sequence      | (0040,A300) | SQ |                                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Numeric Value               | (0040,A30A) | DA |                                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Measured Units Code Sequence | (0040,08EA) | SQ |                                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code value                  | (0008,0100) | SH |                                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Coding Scheme designator    | (0008,0102) | SH |                                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO |                                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Relationship Type            | (0040,A010) | CS | HAS CONCEPT MOD                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Value Type                   | (0040,A040) | CS | CODE                            | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Concept Name Code Sequence   | (0040,A043) | SQ |                                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Value                   | (0008,0100) | SH | G-C036                          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Coding Scheme Designator    | (0008,0102) | SH | SRT                             | ALWAYS | AUTO |

| >>>Code Meaning               | (0008,0104) | LO | Measurement Method | ALWAYS | AUTO |
|-------------------------------|-------------|----|--------------------|--------|------|
| >>>Concept Name Code Sequence | (0040,A043) | SQ |                    | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code Value                | (0008,0100) | SH |                    | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Coding Scheme Designator  | (0008,0102) | SH |                    | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code Meaning              | (0008,0104) | LO | Method             | ALWAYS | AUTO |

## 

#### SR DOCUMENT CONTENT MODULE OF CREATED ENHANCED SR SOP INSTANCES FOR VASCULAR ULTRASOUND REPORT TEMPLATE

| Attribute Name              | Тад         | VR | Value                                    | Presence<br>of Value | Source |
|-----------------------------|-------------|----|--|----------------------|--------|
| Value Type                  | (0040,A040) | CS | CONTAINER                                | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Concept Name Code Sequence  | (0040,A043) | SQ |  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Code Value                 | (0008,0100) | SH | 125100                                   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Coding Scheme Designator   | (0008,0102) | SH | DCM                                      | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Code Meaning               | (0008,0104) | LO | Vascular Ultrasound Procedure<br>Report  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Continuity of Content       | (0040,A050) | CS | SEPARATE                                 | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Content Template Sequence   | (0040,A504) | SQ |  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Template Identifier         | (0040,DB00) | CS | 5100                                     | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Mapping Resource            | (0008,0105) | CS | DCMR                                     | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Content sequence            | (0040,A730) | SQ |  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Relationship Type          | (0040,A010) | CS | HAS CONCEPT MOD                          | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Value Type                 | (0040,A040) | CS | CODE                                     | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Concept Name Code Sequence | (0040,A043) | SQ |  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Code Value                | (0008,0100) | SH | 121049                                   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Coding Scheme Designator  | (0008,0102) | SH | DCM                                      | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Code Meaning              | (0008,0104) | LO | Language of Content Item and descendants | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Concept Code Sequence      | (0040,A160) | SQ |  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Code value                | (0008,0100) | SH |  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Coding Scheme designator  | (0008,0102) | SH |  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Code Meaning              | (0008,0104) | LO |  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Relationship Type          | (0040,A010) | CS | HAS OBS CONTEXT                          | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Value Type                 | (0040,A040) | CS | CODE                                     | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Concept Name Code Sequence | (0040,A043) | SQ |  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Code Value                | (0008,0100) | SH |  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Coding Scheme Designator  | (0008,0102) | SH |  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Code Meaning              | (0008,0104) | LO |  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Concept Code Sequence      | (0040,A160) | SQ |  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Code value                | (0008,0100) | SH |  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Coding Scheme designator  | (0008,0102) | SH |  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Code Meaning              | (0008,0104) | LO | Observation Context                      | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Relationship Type          | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS                                 | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Value Type                 | (0040,A040) | CS | CONTAINER                                | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Concept Name Code Sequence | (0040,A043) | SQ |  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Code Value                | (0008,0100) | SH | 121118                                   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Coding Scheme Designator  | (0008,0102) | SH | DCM                                      | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |

| >>Code Meaning                  | (0008,0104)    | LO | Patient Characteristics | ALWAYS | AUTO |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----|-------------------------|--------|------|
| >Content sequence               | (0040,A730)    | SQ |                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Relationship Type             | (0040,A010)    | CS | CONTAINS                | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Value Type                    | (0040,A040)    | CS | NUM                     | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Concept Name Code Sequence    | (0040,A043)    | SQ |                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Value                   | (0008,0100)    | SH | 121033                  | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme Designator     | (0008,0102)    | SH | DCM                     | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0102)    | LO | Subject Age             | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Measured Value Sequence       | (0040,A300)    | SQ |                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Numeric Value                | (0040,A30A)    | DA |                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Measured Units Code Sequence | (0040,08EA)    | SQ |                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code value                   | (0008,0100)    | SH |                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme designator     | (0008,0102)    | SH |                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0102)    | LO |                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Relationship Type             | (0040,A010)    | CS | CONTAINS                | ALWATS | AUTO |
| >>Value Type                    | (0040,A010)    | CS | CODE                    | ALWATS | AUTO |
| >>Concept Name Code Sequence    | (0040,A040)    | SQ |                         | ALWATS | AUTO |
| >>Code Value                    | (0008,0100)    | SH | 121032                  | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme Designator     | (0008,0102)    | SH | DCM                     | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0102)    | LO | Subject Sex             | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Concept Code Sequence         | (0040,A160)    | SQ |                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Code value                    | (00040,7100)   | SH |                         | ALWATS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme designator     | (0008,0102)    | SH |                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0102)    | LO |                         | ALWATS | AUTO |
| >>Relationship Type             | (0040,A010)    | CS | CONTAINS                | ALWATS | AUTO |
| >>Value Type                    | (0040,A010)    | CS | NUM                     | ALWATS | AUTO |
| >>Concept Name Code Sequence    | (0040,A043)    | SQ |                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Value                   | (00040,70043)  | SH | 8867-4                  | ALWATS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme Designator     | (0008,0102)    | SH | LN                      | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0102)    | LO | Heart Rate              | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Measured Value Sequence       | (0040,A300)    | SQ |                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Numeric Value                | (0040,A30A)    | DA |                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Measured Units Code Sequence | (0040,08EA)    | SQ |                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code value                   | (00040,000271) | SH |                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme designator     | (0008,0102)    | SH |                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0102)    | LO |                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Relationship Type             | (0040,A010)    | CS | CONTAINS                | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Value Type                    | (0040,A040)    | CS | NUM                     | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Concept Name Code Sequence    | (0040,A043)    | SQ |                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Value                   | (0008,0100)    | SH | F-008EC                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme Designator     | (0008,0102)    | SH | SRT                     | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104)    | LO | Systolic Blood Pressure | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Measured Value Sequence       | (0040,A300)    | SQ |                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Numeric Value                | (0040,A30A)    | DA |                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Measured Units Code Sequence | (0040,08EA)    | SQ |                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code value                   | (0008,0100)    | SH |                         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
|                                 | (2230,0100)    |    | <u> </u>                | 1      |      |

| >>>>Coding Scheme designator    | (0008,0102) | SH |                          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
|---------------------------------|-------------|----|--------------------------|--------|------|
| >>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO |                          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Relationship Type             | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Value Type                    | (0040,A040) | CS | NUM                      | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Concept Name Code Sequence    | (0040,A043) | SQ |                          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Value                   | (0008,0100) | SH | F-008ED                  | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme Designator     | (0008,0102) | SH | SRT                      | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO | Diastolic Blood Pressure | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Measured Value Sequence       | (0040,A300) | SQ |                          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Numeric Value                | (0040,A30A) | DA |                          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Measured Units Code Sequence | (0040,08EA) | SQ |                          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code value                  | (0008,0100) | SH |                          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Coding Scheme designator    | (0008,0102) | SH |                          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code Meaning                | (0008,0104) | LO |                          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >Relationship Type              | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >Value Type                     | (0040,A040) | CS | CONTAINER                | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >Concept Name Code Sequence     | (0040,A043) | SQ |                          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Code Value                    | (0008,0100) | SH | 111028                   | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Coding Scheme Designator      | (0008,0102) | SH | DCM                      | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Code Meaning                  | (0008,0104) | LO | Image Library            | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >Relationship Type              | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >Value Type                     | (0040,A040) | CS | IMAGE                    | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >Referenced SOP Sequence        | (0008,1199) | SQ |                          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Referenced SOP Class UID      | (0008,1150) | UI |                          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Referenced SOP Instance UID   | (0008,1155) | UI |                          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >Relationship Type              | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >Value Type                     | (0040,A040) | CS | CONATINER                | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >Concept Name Code Sequence     | (0040,A043) | SQ |                          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Code Value                    | (0008,0100) | SH | 121070                   | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Coding Scheme Designator      | (0008,0102) | SH | DCM                      | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Code Meaning                  | (0008,0104) | LO | Findings                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >Content sequence               | (0040,A730) | SQ |                          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Relationship Type             | (0040,A010) | CS | HAS CONCEPT MOD          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Value Type                    | (0040,A040) | CS | CODE                     | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Concept Name Code Sequence    | (0040,A043) | SQ |                          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Value                   | (0008,0100) | SH | G-C0E3                   | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme Designator     | (0008,0102) | SH | SRT                      | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO | Finding Site             | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Concept Code Sequence         | (0040,A160) | SQ |                          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code value                   | (0008,0100) | SH |                          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme designator     | (0008,0102) | SH |                          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO |                          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Relationship Type             | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Value Type                    | (0040,A040) | CS | NUM                      | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Concept Name Code Sequence    | (0040,A043) | SQ |                          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Value                   | (0008,0100) | SH |                          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
|                                 | (,)         |    | 1                        |        |      |

| >>>Coding Scheme Designator >>Code Meaning >>Measured Value Sequence >>Numeric Value | (0008,0102) (0008,0104) | SH |   | ALWAYS | AUTO |
|--|-------------------------|----|---|--------|------|
| >>Measured Value Sequence  | (0008,0104)             |    |   |        | 1    |
|  |                         | LO | Anatomy Ratio measurement                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Numeric Value   | (0040,A300)             | SQ |   | ALWAYS | AUTO |
|  | (0040,A30A)             | DA |   | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Measured Units Code Sequence  | (0040,08EA)             | SQ |   | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code value   | (0008,0100)             | SH |   | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Coding Scheme designator   | (0008,0102)             | SH |   | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code Meaning   | (0008,0104)             | LO |   | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Relationship Type  | (0040,A010)             | CS | CONTAINS                                  | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Value Type   | (0040,A040)             | CS | CONATINER                                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Concept Name Code Sequence   | (0040,A043)             | SQ |   | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Value  | (0008,0100)             | SH |   | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme Designator  | (0008,0102)             | SH |   | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning  | (0008,0104)             | LO | Extra cranial Artery in defined CID 12104 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Relationship Type   | (0040,A010)             | CS | HAS CONCEPT MOD                           | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Value Type  | (0040,A040)             | CS | CODE                                      | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Concept Name Code Sequence  | (0040,A043)             | SQ |   | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code Value   | (0008,0100)             | SH | G-A1F8                                    | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Coding Scheme Designator   | (0008,0102)             | SH | SRT                                       | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code Meaning   | (0008,0104)             | LO | Topographical Modifier                    | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Concept Code Sequence   | (0040,A160)             | SQ |   | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code value   | (0008,0100)             | SH |   | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Coding Scheme designator   | (0008,0102)             | SH |   | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code Meaning   | (0008,0104)             | LO |   | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Relationship Type   | (0040,A010)             | CS | HAS CONCEPT MOD                           | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Value Type  | (0040,A040)             | CS | CODE                                      | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Concept Name Code Sequence  | (0040,A043)             | SQ |   | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Value  | (0008,0100)             | SH | 125101                                    | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Coding Scheme Designator   | (0008,0102)             | SH | DCM                                       | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code Meaning   | (0008,0104)             | LO | Vessel branch                             | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Concept Code Sequence   | (0040,A160)             | SQ |   | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code value  | (0008,0100)             | SH |   | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme designator  | (0008,0102)             | SH |   | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code Meaning   | (0008,0104)             | LO |   | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Relationship Type   | (0040,A010)             | CS | CONTAINS                                  | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Value Type  | (0040,A040)             | CS | NUM                                       | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Concept Name Code Sequence  | (0040,A043)             | SQ |   | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code Value   | (0008,0100)             | SH |   | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Coding Scheme Designator   | (0008,0102)             | SH |   | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code Meaning   | (0008,0104)             | LO |   | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Measured Value Sequence   | (0040,A300)             | SQ |   | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Numeric Value  | (0040,A30A)             | DA |   | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Measured Units Code Sequence   | (0040,08EA)             | SQ |   | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code value   | (0008,0100)             | SH |   | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Coding Scheme designator   | (0008,0102)             | SH |   | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code Meaning   | (0008,0104)             | LO |   | ALWAYS | AUTO |

# Table 8.1-38SR DOCUMENT CONTENT MODULE OF CREATED ENHANCED SR SOP INSTANCES FOR<br/>OB-GYN ULTRASOUND PROCEDURE REPORT TEMPLATE

| Attribute Name               | Тад         | VR | Value                                       | Presence<br>of Value | Source |
|------------------------------|-------------|----|---|----------------------|--------|
| Value Type                   | (0040,A040) | CS | CONTAINER                                   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Concept Name Code Sequence   | (0040,A043) | SQ |   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Code Value                  | (0008,0100) | SH | 125000                                      | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Coding Scheme Designator    | (0008,0102) | SH | DCM   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Code Meaning                | (0008,0104) | LO | OB-GYN Ultrasound Procedure<br>Report       | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Continuity of Content        | (0040,A050) | CS | SEPARATE                                    | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Content Template Sequence    | (0040,A504) | SQ |   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Template Identifier          | (0040,DB00) | CS | 5000  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Mapping Resource             | (0008,0105) | CS | DCMR  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Content sequence             | (0040,A730) | SQ |   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Relationship Type           | (0040,A010) | CS | HAS CONCEPT MOD                             | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Value Type                  | (0040,A040) | CS | CODE  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Concept Name Code Sequence  | (0040,A043) | SQ |   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Code Value                 | (0008,0100) | SH | 121049                                      | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Coding Scheme Designator   | (0008,0102) | SH | DCM   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Code Meaning               | (0008,0104) | LO | Language of Content Item and<br>descendants | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Concept Code Sequence       | (0040,A160) | SQ |   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Code value                 | (0008,0100) | SH |   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Coding Scheme designator   | (0008,0102) | SH |   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Code Meaning               | (0008,0104) | LO |   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Relationship Type           | (0040,A010) | CS | HAS OBS CONTEXT                             | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Value Type                  | (0040,A040) | CS | CODE  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Concept Name Code Sequence  | (0040,A043) | SQ |   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Code Value                 | (0008,0100) | SH | 121007                                      | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Coding Scheme Designator   | (0008,0102) | SH | DCM   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Code Meaning               | (0008,0104) | LO | Device                                      | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Concept Code Sequence       | (0040,A160) | SQ |   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Code value                 | (0008,0100) | SH |   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Coding Scheme designator   | (0008,0102) | SH |   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Code Meaning               | (0008,0104) | LO |   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Relationship Type           | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS                                    | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Value Type                  | (0040,A040) | CS | CONTAINER                                   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Concept Name Code Sequence  | (0040,A043) | SQ |   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Code Value                 | (0008,0100) | SH | 121118                                      | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Coding Scheme Designator   | (0008,0102) | SH | DCM   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Code Meaning               | (0008,0104) | LO | Patient Characteristics                     | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >Content sequence            | (0040,A730) | SQ |   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Relationship Type          | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS                                    | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Value Type                 | (0040,A040) | CS | TEXT  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>Concept Name Code Sequence | (0040,A043) | SQ |   | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| >>>Code Value                | (0008,0100) | SH | 121106                                      | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |

| >>>Code Meaning         (0008,0104)         LO         Comment         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>Relationship Type         (0040,A010)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>Value Type         (0040,A040)         CS         NUM         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>Codo Value         (0040,A040)         CS         NUM         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Coding Scheme Designator         (0008,0100)         SH         B302-2         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Coding Scheme Designator         (0008,0102)         SH         LN         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Numeric Value         (0040,A300)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Numeric Value         (0040,A300)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Numeric Value         (0040,A300)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>>Code value         (0008,0100)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>>Code value         (0004,0400)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>  |                                 |             | 1  |                | -      | 1    |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------|----|----------------|--------|------|
| >>Text Value         (0040,A160)         UT         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>Relationship Type         (0040,A010)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>Concept Name Code Sequence         (0040,A043)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Coding Scheme Designator         (0008,0100)         SH         8302-2         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Coding Scheme Designator         (0008,0102)         SH         LN         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Coding Scheme Designator         (0008,0104)         LO         Patient Height         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Numeric Value         (0040,A300)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Numeric Value         (0040,A304)         DA         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Coding Scheme Designator         (0008,0100)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code value         (0008,0100)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code value         (0008,01010)         SL         NUM         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code value         (0008,0100)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code value         (0008,01010)         SH  | >>>Coding Scheme Designator     | (0008,0102) |    | DCM            | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Relationship Type         (0040,A010)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>Value Type         (0040,A040)         CS         NUM         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>Concept Name Code Sequence         (0040,A043)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Value         (0008,0100)         SH         8302-2         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0040,A300)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Measured Value Sequence         (0040,A300)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Measured Value         (0040,A300)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code value         (0040,A300)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Coding Scheme designator         (0008,0102)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code value         (0040,A010)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Coding Scheme Designator         (0004,0401)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Value         (0040,0404)         CS         NUM         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Value         (0040,0401)         CS   | >>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO | Comment        | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Value Type         (0040,A040)         CS         NUM         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Concept Name Code Sequence         (0040,A043)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Codig Scheme Designator         (0008,0100)         SH         8302-2         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Codig Scheme Designator         (0008,0102)         SH         LN         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Numeric Value         (0040,A300)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Numeric Value         (0040,A304)         DA         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Massured Value         (0040,A010)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Mcannet Units Code Sequence         (0040,A010)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Coding Scheme designator         (0008,0102)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Coding Scheme Designator         (0008,0104)         LO         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Coding Scheme Code Sequence         (0040,A040)         CS         NUM         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Coding Scheme Designator         (0008,0102)         SH         LN         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Coding Scheme Designator         (0004   | >>Text Value                    |             |    |                | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Concept Name Code Sequence         (0040,A043)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Value         (0008,0100)         SH         8302-2         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Value         (0008,0102)         SH         LN         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0008,0104)         LO         Patient Height         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>Measured Value Sequence         (0040,A300)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Measured Units Code Sequence         (0040,A300)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0008,0100)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Value         (0004,0401)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0040,A040)         CS         NUM         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Concept Name Code Sequence         (0040,A040)         CS         NUM         AUWAYS         AUTC           >>>Coded Meaning         (0004,A040)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0040,A000)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>>Code Value         (0040,A000)         SQ <td>&gt;&gt;Relationship Type</td> <td>(0040,A010)</td> <td>CS</td> <td>CONTAINS</td> <td>ALWAYS</td> <td>AUTO</td> | >>Relationship Type             | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS       | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Value         (0008,0100)         SH         8302-2         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Coding Scheme Designator         (0008,0104)         LO         Patient Height         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0040,A300)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Masured Value Sequence         (0040,A300, XQ         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Measured Value         (0040,A300, XQ         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code value         (0008,0102)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0008,0102)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0004,0401)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0040,0401)         SQ         NUM         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Value         (0040,0403)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC   | >>Value Type                    | (0040,A040) | CS | NUM            | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme Designator         (0008,0102)         SH         LN         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Measured Value Sequence         (0040,A300)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Numeric Value         (0040,A30A)         DA         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Newesured Units Code Sequence         (0040,A30A)         DA         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Neasured Units Code Sequence         (0040,A30A)         DA         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Coding Scheme designator         (0008,0100)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Coding Scheme designator         (0040,A010)         CS         CONTAINS         AUWAYS         AUTC           >>>Coding Scheme Designator         (0040,A040)         CS         NUM         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0040,A040)         CS         NUM         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Value         (0008,0102)         SH         LN         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>>Code Meaning         (0008,0104)         LD         Patient Weight         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>>Code Meaning         (0040,A300)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>   | >>Concept Name Code Sequence    | (0040,A043) | SQ |                | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning         (0008,0104)         LO         Patient Height         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>Measured Value Sequence         (0040,A300)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Measured Value Sequence         (0040,A300)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Measured Units Code Sequence         (0040,A300)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code value         (0008,0100)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0008,0100)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0040,A010)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Concept Name Code Sequence         (0040,A040)         CS         NUM         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0008,0102)         SH         LN         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Value         (0008,0102)         SH         Date         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0008,0102)         SH         LN         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Value         (0040,A300)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Value         (0004,0300)         SQ  | >>>Code Value                   | (0008,0100) | SH | 8302-2         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Measured Value Sequence         (0040,A300)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Numeric Value         (0040,A30A)         DA         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code value         (0040,08EA)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code value         (0008,0100)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Coding Scheme designator         (0008,0102)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0004,0401)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Coding Scheme designator         (0040,A040)         CS         NUM         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Value         (0008,0100)         SH         29463-7         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Value         (0008,0104)         LO         Patient Weight         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0008,0104)         LO         Patient Weight         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0004,0300)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0004,0300)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Numeric Value         (0040,0300)         SQ         ALWAYS  | >>>Coding Scheme Designator     | (0008,0102) | SH | LN             | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Numeric Value         (0040,A30A)         DA         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Measured Units Code Sequence         (0040,08EA)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code value         (0008,0100)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0008,0100)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0008,0100)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Cade Meaning         (0040,0401)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>Value Type         (0040,0400)         CS         NUM         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>Code Value         (0008,0100)         SH         29463-7         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Value         (0008,0102)         SH         LN         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Value         (0004,0300)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0004,0300)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Value         (0040,030A)         DA         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Value         (0040,0010)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>>Code Value  | >>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO | Patient Height | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Measured Units Code Sequence         (0040,08EA)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code value         (0008,0100)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Coding Scheme designator         (0008,0104)         LO         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0004,010)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>Relationship Type         (0040,0401)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>Concept Name Code Sequence         (0040,0403)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Coded Value         (0008,0100)         SH         29463-7         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Value         (0008,0100)         SH         29463-7         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Value         (0008,0100)         SH         29463-7         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Value         (0004,0300)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Value         (0004,0300)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Numeric Value         (0004,0300)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code value         (0004,0401)         CS         CONTAINS   | >>Measured Value Sequence       | (0040,A300) | SQ |                | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code value         (0008,0100)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Coding Scheme designator         (0008,0102)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0008,0104)         LO         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Relationship Type         (0040,A010)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>Value Type         (0040,A040)         CS         NUM         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Concept Name Code Sequence         (0040,A040)         CS         NUM         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Value         (0008,0100)         SH         29463-7         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0008,0102)         SH         LN         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0004,0300)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Numeric Value         (0040,082A)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code value         (0008,0100)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code value         (0008,0102)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code value         (0004,0401)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS  | >>>Numeric Value                | (0040,A30A) | DA |                | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme designator         (0008,0102)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0008,0104)         LO         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Relationship Type         (0040,A010)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Concept Name Code Sequence         (0040,A040)         CS         NUM         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Value         (0008,0102)         SH         LN         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0008,0102)         SH         LN         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0004,0300)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0004,0300)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Measured Value         (0040,A300)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Measured Units Code Sequence         (0040,08102)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code value         (0008,0100)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code value         (0008,0100)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0004,0401)         CS         NUM         ALWAYS         A  | >>>Measured Units Code Sequence | (0040,08EA) | SQ |                | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning         (0008,0104)         LO         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>Relationship Type         (0040,A010)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>Value Type         (0040,A040)         CS         NUM         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>Concept Name Code Sequence         (0040,A043)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Value         (0008,0100)         SH         29463-7         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0008,0102)         SH         LN         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (00040,A300)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Measured Value Sequence         (0040,A300)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Measured Units Code Sequence         (0040,0300)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Measured Units Code Sequence         (0040,010)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code value         (0008,0104)         LO         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0004,0401)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (00040,0401)         CS         CONTA   | >>>Code value                   | (0008,0100) | SH |                | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Relationship Type         (0040,A010)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>Value Type         (0040,A040)         CS         NUM         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>Concept Name Code Sequence         (0040,A043)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Value         (0008,0100)         SH         29463-7         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0008,0104)         LO         Patient Weight         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0040,A300)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>Measured Value Sequence         (0040,A300)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Measured Units Code Sequence         (0040,A300)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code value         (0008,0100)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code value         (0008,0102)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0004,0A010)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0004,0A03)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Value         (0008,0102)         SH         11996-6  | >>>Coding Scheme designator     | (0008,0102) | SH |                | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Value Type         (0040,A040)         CS         NUM         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>Concept Name Code Sequence         (0040,A043)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Value         (0008,0100)         SH         29463-7         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0008,0102)         SH         LN         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0004,0300)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Measured Value Sequence         (0040,030A)         DA         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Measured Units Code Sequence         (0040,08EA)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code value         (0008,0100)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code value         (0008,0102)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code value         (0008,0104)         LO         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0004,0401)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0004,0400)         CS         NUM         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Value         (0004,0403)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC   | >>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO |                | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Concept Name Code Sequence         (0040,A043)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Value         (0008,0100)         SH         29463-7         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0008,0102)         SH         LN         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0004,0300)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Measured Value Sequence         (0040,0300)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Nmeasured Units Code Sequence         (0040,08EA)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code value         (0008,0100)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code value         (0008,0100)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code value         (0008,0102)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0004,0401)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0004,0404)         CS         NUM         AUWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0040,0403)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Concept Name Code Sequence         (0040,0403)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC   | >>Relationship Type             | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS       | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Value         (0008,0100)         SH         29463-7         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Coding Scheme Designator         (0008,0102)         SH         LN         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0008,0104)         LO         Patient Weight         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>Measured Value Sequence         (0040,A300)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Numeric Value         (0040,A30A)         DA         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Numeric Value         (0008,0100)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code value         (0008,0100)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0008,0100)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0008,0100)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0004,0400)         CS         NUM         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>Code Meaning         (0004,0403)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>Code Meaning         (0004,0403)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>Code Value         (0008,0100)         SH         11996-6         ALWAYS         AUTC     <   | >>Value Type                    | (0040,A040) | CS | NUM            | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme Designator         (0008,0102)         SH         LN         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0008,0104)         LO         Patient Weight         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>Measured Value Sequence         (0040,A300)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>Numeric Value         (0040,A30A)         DA         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>Neasured Units Code Sequence         (0040,A30A)         DA         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Coding Scheme designator         (0008,0100)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0008,0104)         LO         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0004,0400)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0040,A040)         CS         NUM         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0004,0403)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0004,0403)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Value         (0008,0100)         SH         11996-6         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Value         (00008,0102)         SH         LN  | >>Concept Name Code Sequence    | (0040,A043) | SQ |                | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning         (0008,0104)         LO         Patient Weight         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>Measured Value Sequence         (0040,A300)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Numeric Value         (0040,A30A)         DA         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Measured Units Code Sequence         (0040,08EA)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code value         (0008,0100)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0008,0102)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0004,0401)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0040,0404)         CS         NUM         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0040,0404)         CS         NUM         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Value         (0040,0403)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Value         (0008,0100)         SH         11996-6         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Value         (0008,0102)         SH         LN         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0008,0102)         SH         LN   | >>>Code Value                   | (0008,0100) | SH | 29463-7        | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Measured Value Sequence         (0040,A300)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Numeric Value         (0040,A30A)         DA         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Measured Units Code Sequence         (0040,08EA)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code value         (0008,0100)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code value         (0008,0102)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0008,0104)         LO         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0040,A010)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>Nalue Type         (0040,A040)         CS         NUM         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>Value Type         (0040,A043)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>Code Value         (0008,0100)         SH         11996-6         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0008,0104)         LO         Gravida         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Value         (0008,0104)         LO         Gravida         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0004,A300)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC   | >>>Coding Scheme Designator     | (0008,0102) | SH | LN             | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Numeric Value(0040,A30A)DAALWAYSAUTC>>>Measured Units Code Sequence(0040,08EA)SQALWAYSAUTC>>>Code value(0008,0100)SHALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0008,0102)SHALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0008,0104)LOALWAYSAUTC>>Relationship Type(0040,A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUTC>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSNUMALWAYSAUTC>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUTC>>Code Value(0008,0100)SH11996-6ALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0008,0102)SHLNALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Value(0004,A300)SQALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Value(0004,0300)SQALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0008,0104)LOGravidaALWAYSAUTC>>>Numeric Value(0040,A30A)DAALWAYSAUTC>>>Neasured Units Code Sequence(0040,0304)DAALWAYSAUTC>>>Code value(0008,0104)LOALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0008,0104)LOALWAYSAUTC>>>Code value(0004,040)SLALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Value(0040,0400)SHALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Value(0004,0400)SLALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0040,0400)SLALWAYSAUTC   | >>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO | Patient Weight | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Measured Units Code Sequence         (0040,08EA)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code value         (0008,0100)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Coding Scheme designator         (0008,0102)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0008,0104)         LO         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Relationship Type         (0040,A010)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>Value Type         (0040,A040)         CS         NUM         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Concept Name Code Sequence         (0040,A043)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0008,0100)         SH         11996-6         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Value         (0008,0102)         SH         LN         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0008,0102)         SH         LN         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0008,0104)         LO         Gravida         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0004,0A300)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Neasured Value Sequence         (0040,0A300)         SQ <td>&gt;&gt;Measured Value Sequence</td> <td>(0040,A300)</td> <td>SQ</td> <td></td> <td>ALWAYS</td> <td>AUTO</td>   | >>Measured Value Sequence       | (0040,A300) | SQ |                | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code value         (0008,0100)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Coding Scheme designator         (0008,0102)         SH         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0008,0104)         LO         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>Relationship Type         (0040,A010)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>Value Type         (0040,A040)         CS         NUM         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>Concept Name Code Sequence         (0040,A040)         CS         NUM         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>Code Value         (0008,0100)         SH         11996-6         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0008,0102)         SH         LN         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0008,0102)         SH         LN         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0008,0104)         LO         Gravida         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code Meaning         (0004,A300)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Numeric Value         (0040,A30A)         DA         ALWAYS         AUTC           >>>Code value         (0008,0100)         SH <td< td=""><td>&gt;&gt;&gt;Numeric Value</td><td>(0040,A30A)</td><td>DA</td><td></td><td>ALWAYS</td><td>AUTO</td></td<>                   | >>>Numeric Value                | (0040,A30A) | DA |                | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme designator(0008,0102)SHALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0008,0104)LOALWAYSAUTC>>Relationship Type(0040,A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUTC>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSNUMALWAYSAUTC>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUTC>>Code Value(0008,0100)SH11996-6ALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Value(0008,0102)SHLNALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0008,0104)LOGravidaALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0004,A300)SQALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0004,0304)LOGravidaALWAYSAUTC>>Numeric Value(0004,0304)DAALWAYSAUTC>>>Code value(0004,0300)SQALWAYSAUTC>>>Code value(0008,0102)SHALWAYSAUTC>>>Code value(0008,0102)SHALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0008,0102)SHALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0008,0102)SHALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0004,04010)CSCONTAINSALWAYS>>>Code Meaning(0004,04010)CSCONTAINSALWAYS>>>Code Meaning(0004,04010)CSCONTAINSALWAYS>>>Code Meaning(0004,0404)CSNUMALWAYS>>>Code Meaning(0004,0404)CSNUMALWAYS  | >>>Measured Units Code Sequence | (0040,08EA) | SQ |                | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning(0008,0104)LOALWAYSAUTC>>Relationship Type(0040,A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUTC>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSNUMALWAYSAUTC>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUTC>>Code Value(0008,0100)SH11996-6ALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Value(0008,0102)SHLNALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0008,0104)LOGravidaALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0008,0104)LOGravidaALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0004,A300)SQALWAYSAUTC>>>Numeric Value(0040,A300)SQALWAYSAUTC>>>Code value(0008,0100)SHALWAYSAUTC>>>Code value(0008,0100)SHALWAYSAUTC>>>Code value(0008,0102)SHALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0008,0102)SHALWAYSAUTC>>>Code value(0008,0102)SHALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0008,0104)LOALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0040,A040)CSNUMALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0040,A040)CSNUMALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0040,A040)CSNUMALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0040,A040)CSNUMALWAYSAUTC>>Code Meaning(0040,A040)CS <t< td=""><td>&gt;&gt;&gt;Code value</td><td>(0008,0100)</td><td>SH</td><td></td><td>ALWAYS</td><td>AUTO</td></t<>  | >>>Code value                   | (0008,0100) | SH |                | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Relationship Type(0040,A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUTC>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSNUMALWAYSAUTC>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Value(0008,0100)SH11996-6ALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0008,0102)SHLNALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0008,0104)LOGravidaALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0040,A300)SQALWAYSAUTC>>Measured Value Sequence(0040,A300)SQALWAYSAUTC>>>Measured Value Sequence(0040,A30A)DAALWAYSAUTC>>>Code value(0040,08EA)SQALWAYSAUTC>>>Code value(0008,0100)SHALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0008,0102)SHALWAYSAUTC>>>Code value(0008,0104)LOALWAYSAUTC>>>Code value(0008,0104)SQALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0008,0104)LOALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0008,0104)LOALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0004,04010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0040,A040)CSNUMALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0040,A040)CSNUMALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0040,A040)CSNUMALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0040,A043) <td>&gt;&gt;&gt;Coding Scheme designator</td> <td>(0008,0102)</td> <td>SH</td> <td></td> <td>ALWAYS</td> <td>AUTO</td>   | >>>Coding Scheme designator     | (0008,0102) | SH |                | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Value Type(0040,A040)CSNUMALWAYSAUTC>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Value(0008,0100)SH11996-6ALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0008,0102)SHLNALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0008,0104)LOGravidaALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(00040,A300)SQALWAYSAUTC>>Measured Value Sequence(0040,A300)SQALWAYSAUTC>>Numeric Value(0040,A30A)DAALWAYSAUTC>>>Code value(0040,08EA)SQALWAYSAUTC>>>Code value(0008,0100)SHALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0008,0102)SHALWAYSAUTC>>>Code value(0008,0104)LOALWAYSAUTC>>>Code value(0008,0102)SHALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0004,0400)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0040,A040)CSNUMALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0040,A040)CSNUMALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Value(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Value(0008,0100)SH11977-6ALWAYSA  | >>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO |                | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Value(0008,0100)SH11996-6ALWAYSAUTC>>>Coding Scheme Designator(0008,0102)SHLNALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0008,0104)LOGravidaALWAYSAUTC>>Measured Value Sequence(0040,A300)SQALWAYSAUTC>>Numeric Value(0040,A30A)DAALWAYSAUTC>>>Neasured Units Code Sequence(0040,08EA)SQALWAYSAUTC>>>Code value(0008,0100)SHALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0008,0102)SHALWAYSAUTC>>>Code value(0008,0102)SHALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0008,0102)SHALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0008,0102)SHALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0008,0104)LOALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0008,0104)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0040,A040)CSNUMALWAYSAUTC>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSNUMALWAYSAUTC>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUTC>>>Coding Scheme Designator(0008,0102)SHLNALWAYSAUTC>>>Coding Scheme Designator(0008,0102)SHLNALWAYSAUTC>>>Coding Scheme Designator(0008,0102)SHLNALWAYSAUTC   | >>Relationship Type             | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS       | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Value(0008,0100)SH11996-6ALWAYSAUTC>>>Coding Scheme Designator(0008,0102)SHLNALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0008,0104)LOGravidaALWAYSAUTC>>Measured Value Sequence(0040,A300)SQALWAYSAUTC>>Numeric Value(0040,A30A)DAALWAYSAUTC>>>Measured Units Code Sequence(0040,08EA)SQALWAYSAUTC>>>Code value(0008,0100)SHALWAYSAUTC>>>Code value(0008,0102)SHALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0008,0102)SHALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0008,0104)LOALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0008,0104)LOALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0004,0A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUTC>>>Code Meaning(0040,A040)CSNUMALWAYSAUTC>>Value Type(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUTC>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0008,0100)SH11977-6ALWAYSAUTC>>>Coding Scheme Designator(0008,0102)SHLNALWAYSAUTC   | >>Value Type                    | (0040,A040) | CS | NUM            | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme Designator(0008,0102)SHLNALWAYSAUTO>>>Code Meaning(0008,0104)LOGravidaALWAYSAUTO>>Measured Value Sequence(0040,A300)SQALWAYSAUTO>>>Numeric Value(0040,A30A)DAALWAYSAUTO>>>Measured Units Code Sequence(0040,08EA)SQALWAYSAUTO>>>Code value(0008,0100)SHALWAYSAUTO>>>Code value(0008,0102)SHALWAYSAUTO>>>Code Meaning(0008,0104)LOALWAYSAUTO>>Code Meaning(0008,0104)LOALWAYSAUTO>>Code Meaning(0040,A040)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUTO>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSNUMALWAYSAUTO>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUTO>>>Code Value(0008,0100)SH11977-6ALWAYSAUTO>>>Coding Scheme Designator(0008,0102)SHLNALWAYSAUTO  | >>Concept Name Code Sequence    | (0040,A043) | SQ |                | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning(0008,0104)LOGravidaALWAYSAUTO>>Measured Value Sequence(0040,A300)SQALWAYSAUTO>>>Numeric Value(0040,A30A)DAALWAYSAUTO>>>Measured Units Code Sequence(0040,08EA)SQALWAYSAUTO>>>Code value(0008,0100)SHALWAYSAUTO>>>Coding Scheme designator(0008,0102)SHALWAYSAUTO>>Code Meaning(0008,0104)LOALWAYSAUTO>>Relationship Type(0040,A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUTO>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSNUMALWAYSAUTO>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0008,0100)SH11977-6ALWAYSAUTO>>>Coding Scheme Designator(0008,0102)SHALWAYSAUTO>>Coding Scheme Designator(0008,0100)SH11977-6ALWAYSAUTO>>>Coding Scheme Designator(0008,0102)SHLNALWAYSAUTO   | >>>Code Value                   | (0008,0100) | SH | 11996-6        | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Measured Value Sequence(0040,A300)SQALWAYSAUTO>>Numeric Value(0040,A30A)DAALWAYSAUTO>>Measured Units Code Sequence(0040,08EA)SQALWAYSAUTO>>Code value(0008,0100)SHALWAYSAUTO>>Code value(0008,0102)SHALWAYSAUTO>>Code Meaning(0008,0104)LOALWAYSAUTO>>Relationship Type(0040,A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUTO>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSNUMALWAYSAUTO>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUTO>>Code Value(0008,0100)SH11977-6ALWAYSAUTO>>Coding Scheme Designator(0008,0102)SHLNALWAYSAUTO  | >>>Coding Scheme Designator     | (0008,0102) | SH | LN             | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Numeric Value(0040,A30A)DAALWAYSAUTO>>>Measured Units Code Sequence(0040,08EA)SQALWAYSAUTO>>>Code value(0008,0100)SHALWAYSAUTO>>>Coding Scheme designator(0008,0102)SHALWAYSAUTO>>Code Meaning(0008,0104)LOALWAYSAUTO>>Relationship Type(0040,A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUTO>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSNUMALWAYSAUTO>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0008,0100)SH11977-6ALWAYSAUTO>>Coding Scheme Designator(0008,0102)SHLNALWAYSAUTO   | >>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO | Gravida        | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Measured Units Code Sequence(0040,08EA)SQALWAYSAUTO>>>Code value(0008,0100)SHALWAYSAUTO>>>Coding Scheme designator(0008,0102)SHALWAYSAUTO>>>Code Meaning(0008,0104)LOALWAYSAUTO>>Relationship Type(0040,A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUTO>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSNUMALWAYSAUTO>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUTO>>Code Value(0008,0100)SH11977-6ALWAYSAUTO>>Coding Scheme Designator(0008,0102)SHLNALWAYSAUTO  | >>Measured Value Sequence       | (0040,A300) | SQ |                | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code value(0008,0100)SHALWAYSAUTO>>>Coding Scheme designator(0008,0102)SHALWAYSAUTO>>Code Meaning(0008,0104)LOALWAYSAUTO>>Relationship Type(0040,A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUTO>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSNUMALWAYSAUTO>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUTO>>Code Value(0008,0100)SH11977-6ALWAYSAUTO>>Coding Scheme Designator(0008,0102)SHLNALWAYSAUTO   | >>>Numeric Value                | (0040,A30A) | DA |                | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme designator(0008,0102)SHALWAYSAUTO>>>Code Meaning(0008,0104)LOALWAYSAUTO>>Relationship Type(0040,A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUTO>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSNUMALWAYSAUTO>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUTO>>Code Value(0008,0100)SH11977-6ALWAYSAUTO>>Coding Scheme Designator(0008,0102)SHLNALWAYSAUTO  | >>>Measured Units Code Sequence | (0040,08EA) | SQ |                | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning(0008,0104)LOALWAYSAUTO>>Relationship Type(0040,A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUTO>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSNUMALWAYSAUTO>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUTO>>Code Value(0008,0100)SH11977-6ALWAYSAUTO>>Coding Scheme Designator(0008,0102)SHLNALWAYSAUTO  | >>>Code value                   | (0008,0100) | SH |                | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Relationship Type(0040,A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUTO>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSNUMALWAYSAUTO>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUTO>>Code Value(0008,0100)SH11977-6ALWAYSAUTO>>>Coding Scheme Designator(0008,0102)SHLNALWAYSAUTO   | >>>Coding Scheme designator     | (0008,0102) | SH |                | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Value Type(0040,A040)CSNUMALWAYSAUTO>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUTO>>Code Value(0008,0100)SH11977-6ALWAYSAUTO>>>Coding Scheme Designator(0008,0102)SHLNALWAYSAUTO   | >>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO |                | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUTO>>>Code Value(0008,0100)SH11977-6ALWAYSAUTO>>>Coding Scheme Designator(0008,0102)SHLNALWAYSAUTO  | >>Relationship Type             | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS       | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Value         (0008,0100)         SH         11977-6         ALWAYS         AUTO           >>>Coding Scheme Designator         (0008,0102)         SH         LN         ALWAYS         AUTO  | >>Value Type                    | (0040,A040) | CS | NUM            | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme Designator (0008,0102) SH LN ALWAYS AUTO   | >>Concept Name Code Sequence    | (0040,A043) | SQ |                | ALWAYS | AUTO |
|   | >>>Code Value                   | (0008,0100) | SH | 11977-6        | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Code Meaning (0008,0104) LO Para ALWAYS AUTO  | >>>Coding Scheme Designator     | (0008,0102) | SH | LN             | ALWAYS | AUTO |
|   | >>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO | Para           | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Measured Value Sequence (0040,A300) SQ ALWAYS AUTO  |                                 | (0040,A300) | SQ |                | ALWAYS | AUTO |

| >>>>Measured Units Code Sequence         (0040,08EA)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUT           >>>Code value         (0008,0100)         SH         ALWAYS         AUT           >>>Code Meaning         (0008,0102)         SH         ALWAYS         AUT           >>>Code Meaning         (0008,0104)         LO         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Relationship Type         (0040,A010)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >Concept Name Code Sequence         (0040,A043)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUT           >Coding Scheme Designator         (0008,0100)         SH         111028         ALWAYS         AUT           >Code Meaning         (0008,0100)         SH         111028         ALWAYS         AUT           >Code Meaning         (0004,0401)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >Setationship Type         (0040,0401)         CS         IMAGE         ALWAYS         AUT           >Setationship Type         (0040,0401)         CS         IMAGE         ALWAYS         AUT           >Setationship Type         (0040,0401)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >Seterenced SOP Class UID         (0008,1155  |                                 |             |    |                 | -      | -    |
|--|---------------------------------|-------------|----|-----------------|--------|------|
| >>>Code value         (0008,0100)         SH         ALWAYS         AUT           >>>Coding Scheme designator         (0008,0102)         SH         ALWAYS         AUT           >>>Code Meaning         (0008,0104)         LO         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Relationship Type         (0040,A010)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >Concept Name Code Sequence         (0040,A043)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUT           >Concept Name Code Sequence         (0008,0100)         SH         111028         ALWAYS         AUT           >Code Value         (0008,0102)         SH         DCM         ALWAYS         AUT           >Code Meaning         (0008,0104)         LO         Image Library         ALWAYS         AUT           >Scdiad Type         (0040,A040)         CS         IMAGE         ALWAYS         AUT           >Seleferenced SOP Sequence         (0008,1150)         UI         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Referenced SOP Instance UID         (0008,1150)         UI         ALWAYS         AUT           >Concept Name Code Sequence         (0040,A040)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >Code Value         (00008,0100)  | >>>Numeric Value                | (0040,A30A) | DA |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme designator         (0008,0102)         SH         ALWAYS         AUT           >>>Code Meaning         (0008,0104)         LO         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Relationship Type         (0040,A010)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >Value Type         (0040,A040)         CS         CONTAINER         ALWAYS         AUT           >Concept Name Code Sequence         (0040,A043)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Code Value         (0008,0100)         SH         111028         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Code Meaning         (0008,0100)         SH         DCM         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Code Meaning         (0004,0401)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Relationship Type         (0040,A010)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Referenced SOP Equence         (0008,1150)         UI         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Referenced SOP Instance UID         (0008,1150)         UI         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Relationship Type         (0040,A040)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Code Value         (0008,0100) <td>&gt;&gt;&gt;Measured Units Code Sequence</td> <td>(0040,08EA)</td> <td>SQ</td> <td></td> <td>ALWAYS</td> <td>AUTO</td> | >>>Measured Units Code Sequence | (0040,08EA) | SQ |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning         (0008,0104)         LO         ALWAYS         AUT           >Relationship Type         (0040,A010)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >Value Type         (0040,A040)         CS         CONTAINER         ALWAYS         AUT           >Concept Name Code Sequence         (0040,A043)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Code Value         (0008,0100)         SH         111028         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Code Value         (0008,0102)         SH         DCM         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Code Maaning         (00040,A010)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Code Maaning         (0040,A010)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Referenced SOP Sequence         (0040,A010)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Referenced SOP Instance UID         (0008,1150)         UI         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Referenced SOP Instance UID         (0040,A040)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >Concept Name Code Sequence         (0040,A040)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT   | >>>Code value                   | (0008,0100) | SH |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >Relationship Type         (0040,A010)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >Value Type         (0040,A040)         CS         CONTAINER         ALWAYS         AUT           >Concept Name Code Sequence         (0040,A043)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Code Value         (0080,0100)         SH         111028         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Code Value         (0008,0102)         SH         DCM         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Code Meaning         (00040,A010)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Relationship Type         (0040,A040)         CS         IMAGE         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Releferenced SOP Sequence         (0008,1150)         UI         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Referenced SOP Instance UID         (0008,1155)         UI         ALWAYS         AUT           >Value Type         (0040,A040)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Referenced SOP Instance UID         (0008,1155)         UI         ALWAYS         AUT           >Value Type         (0040,A040)         CS         CONTAINER         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Code Value  | >>>Coding Scheme designator     | (0008,0102) | SH |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >Value Type         (0040,A040)         CS         CONTAINER         ALWAYS         AUT           >Concept Name Code Sequence         (0040,A043)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Code Value         (0008,0100)         SH         111028         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Code Meaning         (0008,0102)         SH         DCM         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Code Meaning         (0040,A010)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Relationship Type         (0040,A010)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Value Type         (0040,A040)         CS         IMAGE         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Referenced SOP Sequence         (0008,1150)         UI         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Referenced SOP Instance UID         (0004,010)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >Value Type         (0040,A040)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >Value Type         (0040,A040)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >Concept Name Code Sequence         (0040,A043)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Code Value <td>&gt;&gt;&gt;Code Meaning</td> <td>(0008,0104)</td> <td>LO</td> <td></td> <td>ALWAYS</td> <td>AUTO</td>                         | >>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >Concept Name Code Sequence         (0040,A043)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Code Value         (0008,0100)         SH         111028         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Coding Scheme Designator         (0008,0102)         SH         DCM         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Code Meaning         (0008,0104)         LO         Image Library         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Relationship Type         (0040,A000)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Value Type         (0040,A004)         CS         IMAGE         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Referenced SOP Sequence         (0008,1150)         UI         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Referenced SOP Instance UID         (0008,1155)         UI         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Referenced SOP Instance UID         (0040,A040)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >Value Type         (0040,A040)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >Concept Name Code Sequence         (0040,A040)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >Code Value         (0008,0100)         SH         121111         ALWAYS         AUT  | >Relationship Type              | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS        | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Code Value         (0008,0100)         SH         111028         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Coding Scheme Designator         (0008,0102)         SH         DCM         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Code Meaning         (0008,0104)         LO         Image Library         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Relationship Type         (0040,A010)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Value Type         (0040,A040)         CS         IMAGE         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Referenced SOP Sequence         (0008,1150)         UI         ALWAYS         AUT           >>>Referenced SOP Instance UID         (0008,1155)         UI         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Relationship Type         (0040,A010)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >Value Type         (0040,A010)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >Value Type         (0040,A043)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUT           >Code Value         (0008,0102)         SH         DCM         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Code Value         (0040,A010)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Code Value  | >Value Type                     | (0040,A040) | CS | CONTAINER       | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Coding Scheme Designator         (0008,0102)         SH         DCM         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Code Meaning         (0008,0104)         LO         Image Library         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Relationship Type         (0040,A010)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Value Type         (0040,A040)         CS         IMAGE         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Referenced SOP Sequence         (0008,1199)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUT           >>>Referenced SOP Class UID         (0008,1150)         UI         ALWAYS         AUT           >>>Referenced SOP Instance UID         (0008,1155)         UI         ALWAYS         AUT           >Value Type         (0040,A010)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >Value Type         (0040,A040)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >Concept Name Code Sequence         (0040,A040)         CS         CONTAINER         ALWAYS         AUT           >Code Value         (0008,0102)         SH         DCM         ALWAYS         AUT           >Code Value         (0004,0401)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT  | >Concept Name Code Sequence     | (0040,A043) | SQ |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Code Meaning         (0008,0104)         LO         Image Library         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Relationship Type         (0040,A010)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Value Type         (0040,A040)         CS         IMAGE         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Referenced SOP Sequence         (0008,1199)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Referenced SOP Instance UID         (0008,1150)         UI         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Referenced SOP Instance UID         (0004,040)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Relationship Type         (0040,A040)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >Value Type         (0040,A040)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >Concept Name Code Sequence         (0040,A043)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Code Value         (0008,0100)         SH         121111         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Code Meaning         (00040,A040)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Code Meaning         (00040,A010)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT   | >>Code Value                    | (0008,0100) | SH | 111028          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Relationship Type         (0040,A010)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Value Type         (0040,A040)         CS         IMAGE         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Referenced SOP Sequence         (0008,1199)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Referenced SOP Class UID         (0008,1150)         UI         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Referenced SOP Instance UID         (0008,1155)         UI         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Relationship Type         (0040,A040)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >Value Type         (0040,A040)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >Value Type         (0040,A043)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUT           >Concept Name Code Sequence         (0008,0100)         SH         121111         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Code Meaning         (0008,0102)         SH         DCM         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Code Meaning         (0004,0A00)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Code Meaning         (0004,0A00)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Value Type         (0   | >>Coding Scheme Designator      | (0008,0102) | SH | DCM             | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Value Type(0040,A040)CSIMAGEALWAYSAUT>>Referenced SOP Sequence(0008,1199)SQALWAYSAUT>>>Referenced SOP Class UID(0008,1150)UIALWAYSAUT>>>Referenced SOP Instance UID(0008,1155)UIALWAYSAUT>>Relationship Type(0040,A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>Value Type(0040,A040)CSCONTAINERALWAYSAUT>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUT>>Code Value(0008,0100)SH121111ALWAYSAUT>>Code Meaning(0008,0102)SHDCMALWAYSAUT>>Code Meaning(0040,A040)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0008,0100)SH125008ALWAYSAUT>>Code Value(0008,   | >>Code Meaning                  | (0008,0104) | LO | Image Library   | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Referenced SOP Sequence(0008,1199)SQALWAYSAUT>>>Referenced SOP Class UID(0008,1150)UIALWAYSAUT>>>Referenced SOP Instance UID(0008,1155)UIALWAYSAUT>>Relationship Type(0040,A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>Value Type(0040,A040)CSCONTAINERALWAYSAUT>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUT>>Code Value(0008,0100)SH121111ALWAYSAUT>>Code Meaning(0008,0102)SHDCMALWAYSAUT>>Code Meaning(0004,A040)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSDATEALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUT>>>Code Value(0008,0104)LOFetus SummaryALWAYSAUT>>>Code Value(0004,0400)CSTEXTALWAYSAUT>>>Code Meaning(0040,A040)   | >>Relationship Type             | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS        | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Referenced SOP Class UID         (0008,1150)         UI         ALWAYS         AUT           >>>Referenced SOP Instance UID         (0008,1155)         UI         ALWAYS         AUT           >Relationship Type         (0040,A010)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >Value Type         (0040,A040)         CS         CONTAINER         ALWAYS         AUT           >Concept Name Code Sequence         (0040,A043)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Code Value         (0008,0100)         SH         121111         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Code Meaning         (0008,0101)         LO         Summary         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Code Meaning         (0040,A040)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Code Meaning         (0040,A010)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Value Type         (0040,A040)         CS         DATE         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Value Type         (0040,A040)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Value Type         (0040,A040)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Concept Name Code  | >>Value Type                    | (0040,A040) | CS | IMAGE           | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Referenced SOP Instance UID         (0008,1155)         UI         ALWAYS         AUT           >Relationship Type         (0040,A010)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >Value Type         (0040,A040)         CS         CONTAINER         ALWAYS         AUT           >Concept Name Code Sequence         (0040,A043)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Code Value         (0008,0100)         SH         121111         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Code Meaning         (0008,0102)         SH         DCM         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Code Meaning         (0040,A010)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Value Type         (0040,A010)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Value Type         (0040,A010)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Value Type         (0040,A040)         CS         DATE         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Value Type         (0040,A040)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Value Type         (0040,A040)         CS         CONTAINS         ALWAYS         AUT           >>Concept Name   | >>Referenced SOP Sequence       | (0008,1199) | SQ |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >Relationship Type(0040,A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>Value Type(0040,A040)CSCONTAINERALWAYSAUT>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUT>>Code Value(0008,0100)SH121111ALWAYSAUT>>Coding Scheme Designator(0008,0102)SHDCMALWAYSAUT>>Code Meaning(0008,0104)LOSummaryALWAYSAUT>>Code Meaning(0040,A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Relationship Type(0040,A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSDATEALWAYSAUT>>Date(0040,A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUT>>>Coding Scheme Designator(0008,0100)SH125008ALWAYSAUT>>>Code Meaning(0008,0100)SHDCMALWAYSAUT>>>Code Meaning(0040,A040)CSTEXTALWAYSAUT>>>Code Meaning(0040,A040)CSTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Code Meaning </td <td>&gt;&gt;&gt;Referenced SOP Class UID</td> <td>(0008,1150)</td> <td>UI</td> <td></td> <td>ALWAYS</td> <td>AUTO</td>  | >>>Referenced SOP Class UID     | (0008,1150) | UI |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >Value Type(0040,A040)CSCONTAINERALWAYSAUT>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUT>>Code Value(0008,0100)SH121111ALWAYSAUT>>Coding Scheme Designator(0008,0102)SHDCMALWAYSAUT>>Code Meaning(0008,0104)LOSummaryALWAYSAUT>>Code Meaning(0040,A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Relationship Type(0040,A040)CSDATEALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSDATEALWAYSAUT>>Date(0040,A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUT>>Code Value(0008,0102)SHDCMALWAYSAUT>>>Code Meaning(0040,A040)CSTEXTALWAYSAUT>>>Code Meaning(0040,A040)CSTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Relationship Type(0040,A040)CSTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A040)CSTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Concept Name Code Sequenc  | >>>Referenced SOP Instance UID  | (0008,1155) | UI |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUT>>Code Value(0008,0100)SH121111ALWAYSAUT>>Coding Scheme Designator(0008,0102)SHDCMALWAYSAUT>>Code Meaning(0008,0104)LOSummaryALWAYSAUT>>Relationship Type(0040,A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSDATEALWAYSAUT>>Date(0040,A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Relationship Type(0040,A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Date(0040,A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUT>>Code Value(0008,0100)SH125008ALWAYSAUT>>Code Value(0008,0104)LOFetus SummaryALWAYSAUT>>Code Meaning(0004,A010)CSHAS OBS CONTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Code Meaning(0040,A010)CSTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Code Meaning(0040,A010)CSTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Code Meaning(0040,A040)CSTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Code Value(0040,A040)CSTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A040)CSTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Concept Name Code Se  | >Relationship Type              | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS        | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Code Value(0008,0100)SH121111ALWAYSAUT>>Coding Scheme Designator(0008,0102)SHDCMALWAYSAUT>>Code Meaning(0008,0104)LOSummaryALWAYSAUT>>Relationship Type(0040,A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSDATEALWAYSAUT>>Date(0040,A121)DAALWAYSAUT>>Relationship Type(0040,A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Date(0040,A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Relationship Type(0040,A040)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUT>>Code Value(0008,0102)SHDCMALWAYSAUT>>Code Meaning(0008,0102)SHDCMALWAYSAUT>>Code Meaning(0008,0104)LOFetus SummaryALWAYSAUT>>Code Meaning(0040,A040)CSTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Code Meaning(0040,A040)CSTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A040)CSTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A040)CSTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A040)CSTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Concept Nam  | >Value Type                     | (0040,A040) | CS | CONTAINER       | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Coding Scheme Designator(0008,0102)SHDCMALWAYSAUT>>Code Meaning(0008,0104)LOSummaryALWAYSAUT>>Relationship Type(0040,A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSDATEALWAYSAUT>>Date(0040,A121)DAALWAYSAUT>>Relationship Type(0040,A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Relationship Type(0040,A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSCONTAINERALWAYSAUT>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUT>>Code Value(0008,0100)SH125008ALWAYSAUT>>Code Meaning(0008,0104)LOFetus SummaryALWAYSAUT>>Code Meaning(0040,A040)CSTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUT>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUT>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUT>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUT>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043) <td< td=""><td>&gt;Concept Name Code Sequence</td><td>(0040,A043)</td><td>SQ</td><td></td><td>ALWAYS</td><td>AUTO</td></td<>  | >Concept Name Code Sequence     | (0040,A043) | SQ |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Code Meaning(0008,0104)LOSummaryALWAYSAUT>>Relationship Type(0040,A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSDATEALWAYSAUT>>Date(0040,A121)DAALWAYSAUT>>Relationship Type(0040,A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Relationship Type(0040,A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSCONTAINERALWAYSAUT>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUT>>Code Value(0008,0102)SH125008ALWAYSAUT>>Code Meaning(0008,0104)LOFetus SummaryALWAYSAUT>>Code Meaning(0040,A040)CSTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Code Meaning(0040,A040)CSTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Code Value(0040,A040)CSTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUT>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUT>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUT>>>Code Value(0008,0100)SH11951  | >>Code Value                    | (0008,0100) | SH | 121111          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Code Meaning(0008,0104)LOSummaryALWAYSAUT>>Relationship Type(0040,A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSDATEALWAYSAUT>>Date(0040,A121)DAALWAYSAUT>>Relationship Type(0040,A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Relationship Type(0040,A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSCONTAINERALWAYSAUT>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUT>>Code Value(0008,0102)SH125008ALWAYSAUT>>Code Meaning(0008,0104)LOFetus SummaryALWAYSAUT>>Code Meaning(0040,A040)CSTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Code Meaning(0040,A040)CSTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Code Value(0040,A040)CSTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUT>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUT>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUT>>>Code Value(0008,0100)SH11951  | >>Coding Scheme Designator      | (0008,0102) | SH | DCM             | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Value Type(0040,A040)CSDATEALWAYSAUT>>Date(0040,A121)DAALWAYSAUT>>Relationship Type(0040,A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSCONTAINERALWAYSAUT>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUT>>Code Value(0008,0100)SH125008ALWAYSAUT>>Code Meaning(0008,0102)SHDCMALWAYSAUT>>Code Meaning(0040,A040)CSTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUT>>Code Meaning(0040,A040)CSTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUT>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUT>>Concept Value(0008,0100)SH11951-1ALWAYSAUT  |                                 |             | LO | Summary         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Value Type(0040,A040)CSDATEALWAYSAUT>>Date(0040,A121)DAALWAYSAUT>>Relationship Type(0040,A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSCONTAINERALWAYSAUT>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUT>>Code Value(0008,0100)SH125008ALWAYSAUT>>Code Value(0008,0102)SHDCMALWAYSAUT>>Code Meaning(00040,A010)CSHAS OBS CONTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUT>>Code Value(0040,A040)CSTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUT>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUT>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUT>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUT>>Code Value(0008,0100)SH11951-1ALWAYSAUT   | >>Relationship Type             | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS        | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Relationship Type(0040,A010)CSCONTAINSALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSCONTAINERALWAYSAUT>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUT>>Code Value(0008,0100)SH125008ALWAYSAUT>>Coding Scheme Designator(0008,0102)SHDCMALWAYSAUT>>Code Meaning(0008,0104)LOFetus SummaryALWAYSAUT>>Relationship Type(0040,A010)CSHAS OBS CONTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUT>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUT>>Code Value(0008,0100)SH11951-1ALWAYSAUT>>Code Value(0008,0100)SH11951-1ALWAYSAUT   | >>Value Type                    | (0040,A040) | CS | DATE            | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Value Type(0040,A040)CSCONTAINERALWAYSAUT>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUT>>Code Value(0008,0100)SH125008ALWAYSAUT>>Coding Scheme Designator(0008,0102)SHDCMALWAYSAUT>>Code Meaning(0008,0104)LOFetus SummaryALWAYSAUT>>Relationship Type(0040,A010)CSHAS OBS CONTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUT>>Code Value(0008,0100)SH11951-1ALWAYSAUT   | >>Date                          | (0040,A121) | DA |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUT>>>Code Value(0008,0100)SH125008ALWAYSAUT>>>Coding Scheme Designator(0008,0102)SHDCMALWAYSAUT>>Code Meaning(0008,0104)LOFetus SummaryALWAYSAUT>>Relationship Type(0040,A010)CSHAS OBS CONTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUT>>Code Value(0008,0100)SH11951-1ALWAYSAUT  | >>Relationship Type             | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS        | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Value(0008,0100)SH125008ALWAYSAUT>>>Coding Scheme Designator(0008,0102)SHDCMALWAYSAUT>>>Code Meaning(0008,0104)LOFetus SummaryALWAYSAUT>>Relationship Type(0040,A010)CSHAS OBS CONTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUT>>Code Value(0008,0100)SH11951-1ALWAYSAUT   | >>Value Type                    | (0040,A040) | CS | CONTAINER       | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme Designator(0008,0102)SHDCMALWAYSAUT>>>Code Meaning(0008,0104)LOFetus SummaryALWAYSAUT>>Relationship Type(0040,A010)CSHAS OBS CONTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUT>>Code Value(0008,0100)SH11951-1ALWAYSAUT  | >>Concept Name Code Sequence    | (0040,A043) | SQ |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning(0008,0104)LOFetus SummaryALWAYSAUT>>Relationship Type(0040,A010)CSHAS OBS CONTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUT>>Code Value(0008,0100)SH11951-1ALWAYSAUT  | >>>Code Value                   | (0008,0100) | SH | 125008          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Relationship Type(0040,A010)CSHAS OBS CONTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Value Type(0040,A040)CSTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUT>>Code Value(0008,0100)SH11951-1ALWAYSAUT  | >>>Coding Scheme Designator     | (0008,0102) | SH | DCM             | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Value Type(0040,A040)CSTEXTALWAYSAUT>>Concept Name Code Sequence(0040,A043)SQALWAYSAUT>>>Code Value(0008,0100)SH11951-1ALWAYSAUT   | >>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO | Fetus Summary   | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Concept Name Code Sequence         (0040,A043)         SQ         ALWAYS         AUT           >>>Code Value         (0008,0100)         SH         11951-1         ALWAYS         AUT   | >>Relationship Type             | (0040,A010) | CS | HAS OBS CONTEXT | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Value (0008,0100) SH 11951-1 ALWAYS AUT  | >>Value Type                    | (0040,A040) | CS | ТЕХТ            | ALWAYS | AUTO |
|  | >>Concept Name Code Sequence    | (0040,A043) | SQ |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
|  | >>>Code Value                   | (0008,0100) | SH | 11951-1         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme Designator (0008,0102) SH LN ALWAYS AUT   | >>>Coding Scheme Designator     | (0008,0102) | SH | LN              | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning (0008,0104) LO Fetus ID ALWAYS AUT   | >>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO | Fetus ID        | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Text Value (0040,A160) UT ALWAYS AUT   | >>Text Value                    | (0040,A160) | UT |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Relationship Type (0040,A010) CS CONTAINS ALWAYS AUT   | >>Relationship Type             | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS        | ALWAYS | AUTO |
|  |                                 | (0040,A040) | CS | NUM             | ALWAYS | AUTO |
|  |                                 | (0040,A043) | SQ |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
|  |                                 |             | SH |                 |        | AUTO |
|  |                                 |             | SH |                 |        | AUTO |
|  |                                 |             |    |                 |        | AUTO |
|  |                                 |             |    |                 |        | AUTO |
|  |                                 |             |    |                 |        | AUTO |

| >>>Measured Units Code Sequence | (0040,08EA)                | SQ       |                       | ALWAYS | AUTO |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------------|--------|------|
| >>>Code value                   | (0040,08EA)<br>(0008,0100) | SU       |                       | ALWATS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme designator     | (0008,0100)                | SH       |                       | ALWATS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0102)                | LO       |                       | ALWATS | AUTO |
| >>Relationship Type             | (0000,0104)<br>(0040,A010) | CS       | HAS CONCEPT MOD       | ALWATS | AUTO |
| >>Value Type                    | (0040,A010)<br>(0040,A040) | CS       | CODE                  | ALWATS | AUTO |
| >>Concept Name Code Sequence    | (0040,A040)<br>(0040,A043) |          |                       | ALWATS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Value                   |                            | SQ<br>SH | G-C036                | ALWATS | AUTO |
|                                 | (0008,0100)                | SH       | SRT                   | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme Designator     | (0008,0102) (0008,0104)    | LO       | Measurement Method    | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning                 |                            | -        |                       |        |      |
| >>Concept Code Sequence         | (0040,A043)                | SQ       |                       | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Value                   | (0008,0100)                | SH       |                       | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme Designator     | (0008,0102)                | SH       |                       | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104)                | LO       | 00174110              | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >Relationship Type              | (0040,A010)                | CS       | CONTAINS              | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >Value Type                     | (0040,A040)                | CS       | CONTAINER             | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >Concept Name Code Sequence     | (0040,A043)                | SQ       |                       | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Code Value                    | (0008,0100)                | SH       | 125001                | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Coding Scheme Designator      | (0008,0102)                | SH       | DCM                   | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Code Meaning                  | (0008,0104)                | LO       | Fetal Biometry Ratios | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Relationship Type             | (0040,A010)                | CS       | HAS OBS CONTEXT       | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Value Type                    | (0040,A040)                | CS       | TEXT                  | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Concept Name Code Sequence    | (0040,A043)                | SQ       |                       | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Value                   | (0008,0100)                | SH       | 11951-1               | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme Designator     | (0008,0102)                | SH       | LN                    | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104)                | LO       | Fetus ID              | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Text Value                    | (0040,A160)                | UT       |                       | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Relationship Type             | (0040,A010)                | CS       | CONTAINS              | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Value Type                    | (0040,A040)                | CS       | NUM                   | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Concept Name Code Sequence    | (0040,A043)                | SQ       |                       | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Value                   | (0008,0100)                | SH       |                       | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme Designator     | (0008,0102)                | SH       |                       | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104)                | LO       |                       | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Measured Value Sequence       | (0040,A300)                | SQ       |                       | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Numeric Value                | (0040,A30A)                | DA       |                       | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Measured Units Code Sequence | (0040,08EA)                | SQ       |                       | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code value                   | (0008,0100)                | SH       |                       | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme designator     | (0008,0102)                | SH       |                       | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104)                | LO       |                       | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >Relationship Type              | (0040,A010)                | CS       | CONTAINS              | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >Value Type                     | (0040,A040)                | CS       | CONTAINER             | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >Concept Name Code Sequence     | (0040,A043)                | SQ       |                       | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Code Value                    | (0008,0100)                | SH       | 125002                | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Coding Scheme Designator      | (0008,0102)                | SH       | DCM                   | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Code Meaning                  | (0008,0104)                | LO       | Fetal Biometry        | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Relationship Type             | (0040,A010)                | CS       | HAS OBS CONTEXT       | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Relationship Type             | (0040,A010)                | CS       | HAS OBS CONTEXT       | ALWAYS | AUTO |

|                                  |             | 1  |                  |        |       |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----|------------------|--------|-------|
| >>Value Type                     | (0040,A040) | CS | TEXT             | ALWAYS | AUTO  |
| >>Concept Name Code Sequence     | (0040,A043) | SQ |                  | ALWAYS | AUTO  |
| >>>Code Value                    | (0008,0100) | SH | 11951-1          | ALWAYS | AUTO  |
| >>>Coding Scheme Designator      | (0008,0102) | SH | LN               | ALWAYS | AUTO  |
| >>>Code Meaning                  | (0008,0104) | LO | Fetus ID         | ALWAYS | AUTO  |
| >>Text Value                     | (0040,A160) | UT |                  | ALWAYS | AUTO  |
| >>Relationship Type              | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS         | ALWAYS | AUTO  |
| >>Value Type                     | (0040,A040) | CS | CONTAINER        | ALWAYS | AUTO  |
| >>Concept Name Code Sequence     | (0040,A043) | SQ |                  | ALWAYS | AUTO  |
| >>>Code Value                    | (0008,0100) | SH | 125005           | ALWAYS | AUTO  |
| >>>Coding Scheme Designator      | (0008,0102) | SH | DCM              | ALWAYS | AUTO  |
| >>>Code Meaning                  | (0008,0104) | LO | Biometry Group   | ALWAYS | AUTO  |
| >>>Relationship Type             | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS         | ALWAYS | AUTO  |
| >>>Value Type                    | (0040,A040) | CS | NUM              | ALWAYS | AUTO  |
| >>>Concept Name Code Sequence    | (0040,A043) | SQ |                  | ALWAYS | AUTO  |
| >>>>Code Value                   | (0008,0100) | SH |                  | ALWAYS | AUTO  |
| >>>>Coding Scheme Designator     | (0008,0102) | SH |                  | ALWAYS | AUTO  |
| >>>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO |                  | ALWAYS | AUTO  |
| >>>Measured Value Sequence       | (0040,A300) | SQ |                  | ALWAYS | AUTO  |
| >>>>Numeric Value                | (0040,A30A) | DA |                  | ALWAYS | AUTO  |
| >>>>Measured Units Code Sequence | (0040,08EA) | SQ |                  | ALWAYS | AUTO  |
| >>>>Code value                   | (0008,0100) | SH |                  | ALWAYS | AUTO  |
| >>>>Coding Scheme designator     | (0008,0102) | SH |                  | ALWAYS | AUTO  |
| >>>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO |                  | ALWAYS | AUTO  |
| >>>>Relationship Type            | (0040,A010) | CS | INFERRED FROM    | ALWAYS | AUTO  |
| >>>>Value Type                   | (0040,A040) | CS | CODE             | ALWAYS | AUTO  |
| >>>>Concept Name Code Sequence   | (0040,A043) | SQ |                  | ALWAYS | AUTO  |
| >>>>Code Value                   | (0008,0100) | SH |                  | ALWAYS | AUTO  |
| >>>>Coding Scheme Designator     | (0008,0102) | SH |                  | ALWAYS | AUTO  |
| >>>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO |                  | ALWAYS | AUTO  |
| >>>>Concept Code Sequence        | (0040,A043) | SQ |                  | ALWAYS | AUTO  |
| >>>>Code Value                   | (0008,0100) | SH |                  | ALWAYS | AUTO  |
| >>>>Coding Scheme Designator     | (0008,0102) | SH |                  | ALWAYS | AUTO  |
| >>>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO |                  | ALWAYS | AUTO  |
| >Relationship Type               | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS         | ALWAYS | AUTO  |
| >Value Type                      | (0040,A040) | CS | CONTAINER        | ALWAYS | AUTO  |
| >Concept Name Code Sequence      | (0040,A043) | SQ |                  | ALWAYS | AUTO  |
| >>Code Value                     | (0008,0100) | SH | 125003           | ALWAYS | AUTO  |
| >>Coding Scheme Designator       | (0008,0102) | SH | DCM              | ALWAYS | AUTO  |
| >>Code Meaning                   | (0008,0104) | LO | Fetal Long Bones | ALWAYS | AUTO  |
| >>Relationship Type              | (0040,A010) | CS | HAS OBS CONTEXT  | ALWAYS | AUTO  |
| >>Value Type                     | (0040,A040) | CS | TEXT             | ALWAYS | AUTO  |
| >>Concept Name Code Sequence     | (0040,A043) | SQ |                  | ALWAYS | AUTO  |
| >>>Code Value                    | (0008,0100) | SH | 11951-1          | ALWAYS | AUTO  |
| >>>Coding Scheme Designator      | (0008,0102) | SH | LN               | ALWAYS | AUTO  |
| >>>Code Meaning                  | (0008,0104) | LO | Fetus ID         | ALWAYS | AUTO  |
|                                  | (0000,010+) |    |                  |        | 1.010 |

|                                  |             | 1  |                 | 1      | 1    |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----|-----------------|--------|------|
| >>Text Value                     | (0040,A160) | UT |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Relationship Type              | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS        | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Value Type                     | (0040,A040) | CS | CONTAINER       | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Concept Name Code Sequence     | (0040,A043) | SQ |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Value                    | (0008,0100) | SH | 125005          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme Designator      | (0008,0102) | SH | DCM             | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning                  | (0008,0104) | LO | Biometry Group  | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Relationship Type             | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS        | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Value Type                    | (0040,A040) | CS | NUM             | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Concept Name Code Sequence    | (0040,A043) | SQ |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code Value                   | (0008,0100) | SH |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Coding Scheme Designator     | (0008,0102) | SH |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Measured Value Sequence       | (0040,A300) | SQ |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Numeric Value                 | (0040,A30A) | DA |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Measured Units Code Sequence | (0040,08EA) | SQ |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code value                   | (0008,0100) | SH |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Coding Scheme designator     | (0008,0102) | SH |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Relationship Type            | (0040,A010) | CS | INFERRED FROM   | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Value Type                   | (0040,A040) | CS | CODE            | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Concept Name Code Sequence   | (0040,A043) | SQ |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code Value                   | (0008,0100) | SH |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Coding Scheme Designator     | (0008,0102) | SH |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Concept Code Sequence         | (0040,A043) | SQ |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code Value                   | (0008,0100) | SH |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Coding Scheme Designator     | (0008,0102) | SH |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >Relationship Type               | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS        | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >Value Type                      | (0040,A040) | CS | CONTAINER       | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >Concept Name Code Sequence      | (0040,A043) | SQ |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Code Value                     | (0008,0100) | SH | 125004          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Coding Scheme Designator       | (0008,0102) | SH | DCM             | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Code Meaning                   | (0008,0104) | LO | Fetal Cranium   | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Relationship Type              | (0040,A010) | CS | HAS OBS CONTEXT | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Value Type                     | (0040,A040) | CS | TEXT            | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Concept Name Code Sequence     | (0040,A043) | SQ |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Value                    | (0008,0100) | SH | 11951-1         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme Designator      | (0008,0102) | SH | LN              | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning                  | (0008,0104) | LO | Fetus ID        | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Text Value                     | (0040,A160) | UT |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Relationship Type              | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS        | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Value Type                     | (0040,A040) | CS | CONTAINER       | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| ~ 1                              |             |    |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Concept Name Code Sequence     | (0040,A043) | SQ |                 |        | AUIO |

| >>>Coding Scheme Designator      | (0008,0102) | SH | DCM                  | ALWAYS | AUTO |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----|----------------------|--------|------|
| >>>Code Meaning                  | (0008,0104) | LO | Biometry Group       | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Relationship Type             | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS             | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Value Type                    | (0040,A040) | CS | NUM                  | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Concept Name Code Sequence    | (0040,A043) | SQ |                      | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code Value                   | (0008,0100) | SH |                      | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Coding Scheme Designator     | (0008,0102) | SH |                      | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO |                      | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Measured Value Sequence       | (0040,A300) | SQ |                      | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Numeric Value                | (0040,A30A) | DA |                      | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Measured Units Code Sequence | (0040,08EA) | SQ |                      | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code value                   | (0008,0100) | SH |                      | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Coding Scheme designator     | (0008,0102) | SH |                      | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO |                      | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Relationship Type            | (0040,A010) | CS | INFERRED FROM        | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Value Type                   | (0040,A040) | CS | CODE                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Concept Name Code Sequence    | (0040,A043) | SQ |                      | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code Value                   | (0008,0100) | SH |                      | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Coding Scheme Designator     | (0008,0102) | SH |                      | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO |                      | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Concept Code Sequence        | (0040,A043) | SQ |                      | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code Value                   | (0008,0100) | SH |                      | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Coding Scheme Designator     | (0008,0102) | SH |                      | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO |                      | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >Relationship Type               | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS             | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >Value Type                      | (0040,A040) | CS | CONTAINER            | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >Concept Name Code Sequence      | (0040,A043) | SQ |                      | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Code Value                     | (0008,0100) | SH | 121070               | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Coding Scheme Designator       | (0008,0102) | SH | DCM                  | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Code Meaning                   | (0008,0104) | LO | Findings             | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Relationship Type              | (0040,A010) | CS | HAS CONCEPT MOD      | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Value Type                     | (0040,A040) | CS | CODE                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Concept Name Code Sequence     | (0040,A043) | SQ |                      | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Value                    | (0008,0100) | SH | G-C0E3               | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme Designator      | (0008,0102) | SH | SRT                  | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning                  | (0008,0104) | LO | Finding Site         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Concept Code Sequence          | (0040,A043) | SQ |                      | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Value                    | (0008,0100) | SH |                      | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme Designator      | (0008,0102) | SH |                      | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning                  | (0008,0104) | LO |                      | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Relationship Type             | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS             | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Value Type                    | (0040,A040) | CS | NUM                  | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Concept Name Code Sequence    | (0040,A043) | SQ |                      | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Value                    | (0008,0100) | SH | 11627-7              | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Coding Scheme Designator     | (0008,0102) | SH | LN                   | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning                  | (0008,0104) | LO | Amniotic Fluid Index | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| J                                | (,)         |    |                      |        |      |

|                                  |             | 1  |                 |        | 1    |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----|-----------------|--------|------|
| >>>Measured Value Sequence       | (0040,A300) | SQ |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Numeric Value                | (0040,A30A) | DA |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Measured Units Code Sequence | (0040,08EA) | SQ |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code value                   | (0008,0100) | SH |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Coding Scheme designator     | (0008,0102) | SH |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >Relationship Type               | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS        | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >Value Type                      | (0040,A040) | CS | CONTAINER       | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >Concept Name Code Sequence      | (0040,A043) | SQ |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Code Value                     | (0008,0100) | SH | 125009          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Coding Scheme Designator       | (0008,0102) | SH | DCM             | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Code Meaning                   | (0008,0104) | LO | Early Gestation | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Relationship Type              | (0040,A010) | CS | HAS OBS CONTEXT | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Value Type                     | (0040,A040) | CS | ТЕХТ            | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Concept Name Code Sequence     | (0040,A043) | SQ |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Value                    | (0008,0100) | SH | 11951-1         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme Designator      | (0008,0102) | SH | LN              | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning                  | (0008,0104) | LO | Fetus ID        | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Text Value                     | (0040,A160) | UT |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Relationship Type              | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS        | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Value Type                     | (0040,A040) | CS | CONTAINER       | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Concept Name Code Sequence     | (0040,A043) | SQ |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Value                    | (0008,0100) | SH | 125005          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme Designator      | (0008,0102) | SH | DCM             | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning                  | (0008,0104) | LO | Biometry Group  | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Relationship Type             | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS        | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Value Type                    | (0040,A040) | CS | NUM             | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Concept Name Code Sequence    | (0040,A043) | SQ |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code Value                   | (0008,0100) | SH |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Coding Scheme Designator     | (0008,0102) | SH |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning                  | (0008,0104) | LO |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Measured Value Sequence       | (0040,A300) | SQ |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Numeric Value                 | (0040,A30A) | DA |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Measured Units Code Sequence | (0040,08EA) | SQ |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code value                   | (0008,0100) | SH |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Coding Scheme designator     | (0008,0102) | SH |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Relationship Type             | (0040,A010) | CS | INFERRED FROM   | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Value Type                    | (0040,A040) | CS | CODE            | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Concept Name Code Sequence    | (0040,A043) | SQ |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code Value                   | (0008,0100) | SH |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Coding Scheme Designator     | (0008,0102) | SH |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Concept Code Sequence         | (0040,A043) | SQ |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code Value                   | (0008,0100) | SH |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Coding Scheme Designator     | (0008,0102) | SH |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
|                                  | ()          |    | I               | 1      |      |

| >>>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----|-----------------|--------|------|
| >Relationship Type               | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS        | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >Value Type                      | (0040,A040) | CS | CONTAINER       | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >Concept Name Code Sequence      | (0040,A043) | SQ |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Code Value                     | (0008,0100) | SH | 121070          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Coding Scheme Designator       | (0008,0102) | SH | DCM             | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Code Meaning                   | (0008,0104) | LO | Findings        | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Relationship Type              | (0040,A010) | CS | HAS CONCEPT MOD | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Value Type                     | (0040,A040) | CS | CODE            | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Concept Name Code Sequence     | (0040,A043) | SQ |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Value                    | (0008,0100) | SH | G-C0E3          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme Designator      | (0008,0102) | SH | SRT             | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning                  | (0008,0104) | LO | Finding Site    | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Concept Code Sequence          | (0040,A043) | SQ |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Value                    | (0008,0100) | SH |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme Designator      | (0008,0102) | SH |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning                  | (0008,0104) | LO |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Relationship Type              | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS        | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Value Type                     | (0040,A040) | CS | CONTAINER       | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Concept Name Code Sequence     | (0040,A043) | SQ |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Value                    | (0008,0100) | SH |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme Designator      | (0008,0102) | SH |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning                  | (0008,0104) | LO |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Relationship Type             | (0040,A010) | CS | HAS OBS CONTEXT | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Value Type                    | (0040,A040) | CS | TEXT            | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Concept Name Code Sequence    | (0040,A043) | SQ |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code Value                   | (0008,0100) | SH | 11951-1         | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Coding Scheme Designator     | (0008,0102) | SH | LN              | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO | Fetus ID        | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Text Value                    | (0040,A160) | UT |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Relationship Type             | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS        | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Value Type                    | (0040,A040) | CS | NUM             | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Concept Name Code Sequence    | (0040,A043) | SQ |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code Value                   | (0008,0100) | SH |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Coding Scheme Designator     | (0008,0102) | SH |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Measured Value Sequence       | (0040,A300) | SQ |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Numeric Value                 | (0040,A30A) | DA |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Measured Units Code Sequence | (0040,08EA) | SQ |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code value                   | (0008,0100) | SH |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Coding Scheme designator     | (0008,0102) | SH |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >Relationship Type               | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS        | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >Value Type                      | (0040,A040) | CS | CONTAINER       | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >Concept Name Code Sequence      | (0040,A043) | SQ |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Code Value                     | (0008,0100) | SH | 121070          | ALWAYS | AUTO |

| >> Coding Sohomo Dopignator      | (0008 0102) | SH | DCM             | ALWAYS | AUTO |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----|-----------------|--------|------|
| >>Coding Scheme Designator       | (0008,0102) |    |                 | ALWATS | AUTO |
| >>Code Meaning                   | (0008,0104) | LO |                 | -      |      |
| >>Relationship Type              | (0040,A010) | CS | HAS CONCEPT MOD | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Value Type                     | (0040,A040) | CS | CODE            | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Concept Name Code Sequence     | (0040,A043) | SQ |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Value                    | (0008,0100) | SH | G-C0E3          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme Designator      | (0008,0102) | SH | SRT             | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning                  | (0008,0104) | LO | Finding Site    | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Concept Code Sequence          | (0040,A043) | SQ |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Value                    | (0008,0100) | SH |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme Designator      | (0008,0102) | SH |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning                  | (0008,0104) | LO |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Relationship Type              | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS        | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Value Type                     | (0040,A040) | CS | CONTAINER       | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>Concept Name Code Sequence     | (0040,A043) | SQ |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Value                    | (0008,0100) | SH |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Coding Scheme Designator      | (0008,0102) | SH |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Code Meaning                  | (0008,0104) | LO |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Relationship Type             | (0040,A010) | CS | HAS CONCEPT MOD | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Value Type                    | (0040,A040) | CS | CODE            | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Concept Name Code Sequence    | (0040,A043) | SQ |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code Value                   | (0008,0100) | SH | G-C171          | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Coding Scheme Designator     | (0008,0102) | SH | SRT             | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO | Laterality      | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Relationship Type             | (0040,A010) | CS | CONTAINS        | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Value Type                    | (0040,A040) | CS | NUM             | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Concept Name Code Sequence    | (0040,A043) | SQ |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code Value                   | (0008,0100) | SH |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Coding Scheme Designator     | (0008,0102) | SH |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>Measured Value Sequence       | (0040,A300) | SQ |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Numeric Value                | (0040,A30A) | DA |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Measured Units Code Sequence | (0040,08EA) | SQ |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code value                   | (0008,0100) | SH |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Coding Scheme designator     | (0008,0102) | SH |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |
| >>>>Code Meaning                 | (0008,0104) | LO |                 | ALWAYS | AUTO |

 Table 8.1-39

 SOP COMMON MODULE OF CREATED ENHANCED SR SOP INSTANCES

| Attribute Name         | Tag         | VR | Value                         | Presence<br>of Value | Source |
|------------------------|-------------|----|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| Specific Character Set | (0008,0008) | CS | ISO_IR 100                    | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| SOP Class UID          | (0008,0016) | UI | 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.22 | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| SOP Instance UID       | (0008,0018) | UI |                               | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |

## Table 8.1-40 PRIVATE APPLICATION MODULE OF CREATED ENHANCED SR SOP INSTANCES

| Attribute Name             | Tag         | VR | Value                     | Presence<br>of Value | Source |
|----------------------------|-------------|----|---------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| Private Creator            | (0029,0010) | LO | TOSHIBA MDW NON-IMAGE     | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Application Header Type    | (0029,1008) | CS | TSB_BASIC_SR              | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Application Header Version | (0029,1009) | LO | 1.00                      | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Application Header Data    | (0029,1020) | OB |                           | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Private Creator            | (0029,0011) | LO | PMTF INFORMATION DATA     | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| PMTF Information 1         | (0029,1131) | LO |                           | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| PMTF Information 2         | (0029,1132) | UL |                           | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| PMTF Information 3         | (0029,1133) | UL | 0                         | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| PMTF Information 4         | (0029,1134) | CS | DB TO DICOM               | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Private Creator            | (7015,0060) | LO | TOSHIBA ENCRYPTED SR DATA | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Toshiba US Private Data    | (7015,6000) | OB |                           | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |

#### 8.1.2 Usage of Attributes from received IOD's

No SOP Class specific fields are required.

#### 8.1.3 Attribute Mapping

The relationships between attributes received via Modality Worklist, stored in acquired images and communicated via MPPS are summarized in Table 8.1-41.

|                                      | G BETWEEN MODALITY WORKLIS               | T, IMAGE AND MPPS                        |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Modality Worklist                    | Image IOD                                | MPPS IOD                                 |
|                                      |  | Scheduled Step Attribute Sequence        |
| Study Instance UID                   | Study Instance UID                       | >Study Instance UID                      |
| Referenced Study Sequence            | Referenced Study Sequence                | >Referenced Study Sequence               |
| Accession Number                     | Accession Number                         | >Accession Number                        |
|                                      | Request Attributes Sequence              |  |
| Requested Procedure ID               | >Requested Procedure ID                  | >Requested Procedure ID                  |
| Scheduled Procedure Step ID          | >Scheduled Procedure Step ID             | >Scheduled Procedure Step ID             |
| Scheduled Procedure Step Description | >Scheduled Procedure Step<br>Description | >Scheduled Procedure Step<br>Description |
| Scheduled Protocol Code Sequence     | >Scheduled Protocol Code Sequence        |  |
|                                      | Performed Protocol Code Sequence         | Performed Protocol Code Sequence         |
|                                      | Study ID                                 | Study ID                                 |
|                                      | Performed Procedure Step ID              | Performed Procedure Step ID              |
|                                      | Performed Procedure Step Start Date      | Performed Procedure Step Start Date      |
|                                      | Performed Procedure Step Start Time      | Performed Procedure Step Start Time      |
|                                      | Performed Procedure Step Description     | Performed Procedure Step Description     |
| Requested Procedure Description      |  |  |
| Requested Procedure Code Sequence    | Requested Procedure Code Sequence        | Requested Procedure Code Sequence        |
|                                      | Referenced Study Component<br>Sequence   |  |
|                                      | >Referenced SOP Class UID                | SOP Class UID                            |
|                                      | >Referenced SOP Instance UID             | SOP Instance UID                         |
|                                      | Protocol Name                            | Protocol Name                            |
| Patient Name                         | Patient Name                             | Patient Name                             |
| Patient's ID                         | Patient's ID                             | Patient's ID                             |
| Patient's Birth Date                 | Patient's Birth Date                     | Patient's Birth Date                     |
| Patient's Sex                        | Patient's Sex                            | Patient's Sex                            |
| Referring Physician's Name           | Referring Physician's Name               |  |

 Table 8.1-41

 ATTRIBUTE MAPPING BETWEEN MODALITY WORKLIST, IMAGE AND MPPS

#### 8.1.4 Coerced/Modified Fields

Not applicable to this product.

#### 8.2 DATA DICTIONARY OF PRIVATE ATTRIBUTES

This product reserves private attribute values in the groups 0029, 7015, and 7FE1. The private attributes added to created SOP instances or directory records are listed in the following table;

| Tag         | Attribute Name             | VR | VM |
|-------------|----------------------------|----|----|
| (0029,00xx) | Private Creator            | LO | 1  |
| (0029,xx08) | Application Header Type    | CS | 1  |
| (0029,xx09) | Application Header Version | LO | 1  |
| (0029,xx10) | Application Header Data    | OB | 1  |
| (0029,xx20) | Application Header Data    | OB | 1  |
| (0029,xx31) | PMTF Information 1         | LO | 1  |
| (0029,xx32) | PMTF Information 2         | UL | 1  |
| (0029,xx33) | PMTF Information 3         | UL | 1  |
| (0029,xx34) | PMTF Information 4         | CS | 1  |
| (7015,00xx) | Private Creator            | LO | 1  |
| (7015,xx00) | Toshiba US Private Data    | OB | 1  |
| (7FE1,00xx) | Private Creator            | LO | 1  |
| (7FE1,xx10) | Toshiba US Private Data    | OB | 1  |

| Table 8.2-1                           |
|---------------------------------------|
| DATA DICTIONARY OF PRIVATE ATTRIBUTES |

#### 8.3 CONTROLLED TERMINOLOGY AND TEMPLATES

Not applicable to this product.

#### 8.4 GRAYSCALE IMAGE CONSISTENCY

Not applicable to this product.

#### 8.5 STANDARD EXTENDED/SPECIALIZED/PRIVATE SOP CLASSES

#### 8.5.1 Private SOP Class - Toshiba US Private Data Storage

Table 8.5-1

#### IOD OF CREATED TOSHIBA US PRIVATE DATA SOP INSTANCES

| IE        | Module              | Reference    | Presence of Module |
|-----------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| Patient   | Patient             | Table 8.1-6  | ALWAYS             |
| Study     | General Study       | Table 8.1-7  | ALWAYS             |
|           | Patient Study       | Table 8.1-8  | ALWAYS             |
| Series    | General Series      | Table 8.1-9  | ALWAYS             |
| Equipment | General Equipment   | Table 8.1-10 | ALWAYS             |
| Image     | General Image       | Table 8.1-11 | ALWAYS             |
|           | SOP Common          | Table 8.5-2  | ALWAYS             |
|           | Private Application | Table 8.5-3  | ALWAYS             |

 Table 8.5-2

 SOP COMMON MODULE OF CREATED TOSHIBA US PRIVATE DATA SOP INSTANCES

| Attribute Name         | Tag         | VR | Value                         | Presence<br>of Value | Source |
|------------------------|-------------|----|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| Specific Character Set | (0008,0008) | CS | ISO_IR 100                    | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| SOP Class UID          | (0008,0016) | UI | 1.2.392.200036.9116.7.8.1.1.1 | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| SOP Instance UID       | (0008,0018) | UI |                               | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |

#### Table 8.5-3

#### PRIVATE APPLICATION MODULE OF CREATED TOSHIBA US PRIVATE DATA SOP INSTANCES

| Attribute Name                | Tag         | VR | Value  | Presence<br>of Value | Source |
|-------------------------------|-------------|----|--|----------------------|--------|
| Private Creator               | (0029,0010) | LO | TOSHIBA MDW NON-IMAGE  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Application Header Type       | (0029,1008) | CS | US 3D VOLUME, TSB_STRESS,<br>TSB_RAW, TSB_BASIC_SR,<br>US_4D_LIVE, or US_4D_CLIP | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Application Header<br>Version | (0029,1009) | LO | "5.00" for US 3D VOLUME, "1.30" for TSB_RAW, or "1.00" for the rest              | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Application Header Data       | (0029,1010) | OB |  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Private Creator               | (0029,0011) | LO | PMTF INFORMATION DATA  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| PMTF Information 1            | (0029,1131) | LO |  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| PMTF Information 2            | (0029,1132) | UL |  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| PMTF Information 3            | (0029,1133) | UL | 0  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| PMTF Information 4            | (0029,1134) | CS | DB TO DICOM  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Private Creator               | (0029,0012) | LO | TOSHIBA MDW HEADER   | ANAP                 | AUTO   |
| Application Header Type       | (0029,1208) | CS | US 3D VOLUME, TSB_RAW,<br>US_4D_LIVE, or US_4D_CLIP                              | ANAP                 | AUTO   |
| Application Header<br>Version | (0029,1209) | LO | 1  | ANAP                 | AUTO   |
| Application Header Data       | (0029,1210) | OB |  | ANAP                 | AUTO   |
| Private Creator               | (7FE1,0010) | LO | TOSHIBA MDW NON-IMAGE  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |
| Toshiba US Private Data       | (7FE1,1010) | OB |  | ALWAYS               | AUTO   |

#### 8.6 PRIVATE TRANSFER SYNTAXES

Not applicable to this product.